

1804
THE
MADRAS ALMANAC

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD 1804.

CALCULATED FOR THE

MERIDIAN OF FORT ST. GEORGE,

AND SERVING FOR THE

East Indies in General:

WITH

CORRECT LISTS

OF THE

Civil, Judicial and Medical Establishments

UNDER THE

MADRAS PRESIDENCY:

LIST IS ALSO ADDED OF THE EUROPEANS NOT IN THE
KING'S OR COMPANY'S EMPLOY, RESIDING UNDER
THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY, WITH OTHER MAT-
TERS OF USEFUL INFORMATION.

PRICE TWO PAGODAS.

COMPILED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT
OF THE MALAR ASYLUM.

PRINTED BY

RANCIS LAWRENCE,

AT THE

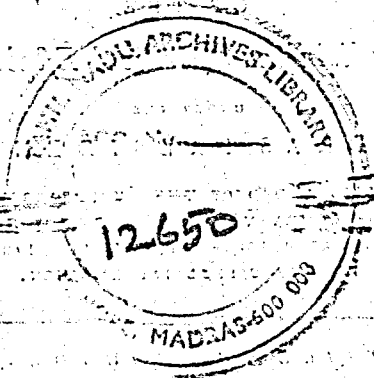
Government Press,

CONTENTS.

	Page.
P RINCIPAL Articles of the Almanac.	3
Eclipses and other Phenomena in 1804.	4
French Months as they agree with the English Calendar.	9
Table the wing what days of the Mahomedan and Malabar Months correspond with those of the European Months.	10
Mahomedan and Malabar Festivals.	12
Almanac for 1804: (<i>Leap Year</i>)	14
Table of the Right Ascension &c. of the principal fixed Stars.	38
Table of the visible Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites.	39
Table of the Sun's rising and setting.	40
Table of the Latitudes, Longitudes &c. of the principal Cities in the known World, particularly those in the East Indies.	41
Table of Madras Weights and Measures.	44
Comparative view of the several Denominations of great Weights used in different places in India.	45
Dimensions and Prices of Bricks, Tiles &c.	46
Comparative view of the relative Value of Rupees.	47
Table for reducing Star Pagodas to Arcot Rupees.	48
Table for reducing Arcot Rupees to Star Pagodas.	49
Table for reducing Madras Panams to Arcot Rupees.	50
Table for Gauging Wine Casks which are not full.	51
Table for reducing Shillings and Pence to Panams and Cath.	52
Table for reducing Madras Panams to Shillings and Pence.	53
Coily and Shooly Panams reduced to Madras Panams.	53
Chronological Events chiefly relating to the East Indies.	54
Lighthouse.	60
Tables of Roads from Madras to the principal Towns.	61
Table of Distances.	75
Signals for Ships in the Offing.	76
Standing Orders for Salutes in the Garrison of Fort St. George.	78
Governors of Fort St. George.	81
Abstract of an act of parliament passed in the 33d Year of the Reign of His present Majesty.	83
Abstract of such parts of an act of the 33d of the King relating to Civil and Military Servants.	84
Regulations, respecting Military Officers retiring from the Company's Service.	85
Extract of an act of his present Majesty respecting Writers and Cadets.	87
Regulations for the Overland Dispatch.	83
Regulations for levying a duty by Sea.	89
Do. Do. Do. by Land.	106
Regulations for the Post Office Department.	111
Regulations for the Beach Department.	114
Table of the Kings and Queens of England.	117
Denominations of the different Casts of Natives residing in Madras.	123
Table of the rising, setting, &c. of the Planet Jupiter.	124
Extract of the Regulations for levying a duty on Goods at the Ports of the several districts subject to this Presidency.	125
The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India.	127
	129

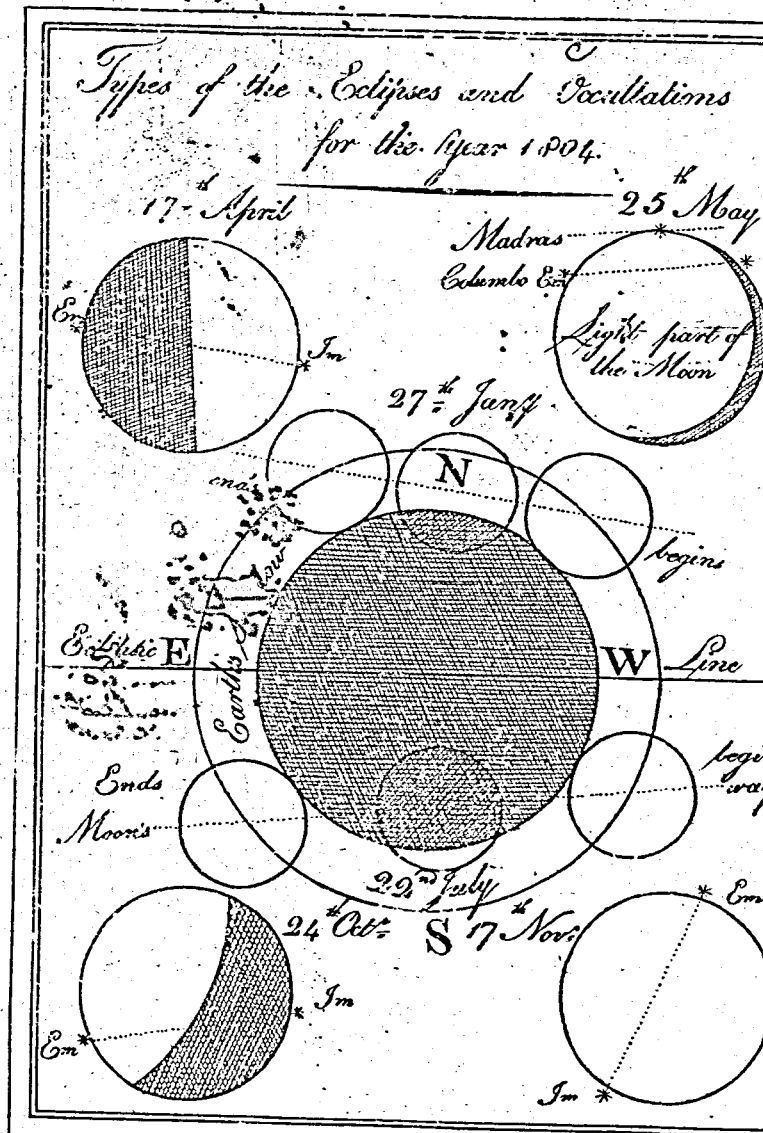
1211

M 04



CONTENTS.

	Page.
The Honorable Court of Directors.	130
Principal Officers belonging to the Company.	131
Company's Agents abroad.	132
Houses of Agency in London.	133
Honorable Company's Covenanted Servants on the Coast of Coromandel.	135
Superior Board.	148
Secretaries to Government.	148
Translators to Government.	148
Staff attached to the Right Honorable the Governor.	148
Military Board.	149
General Staff of the Army under the Madras Presidency.	149
Military Chaplains.	149
Garrison Staff of Fort St. George.	150
Board of Revenue.	150
Board of Trade.	150
Accountant General's Office.	150
Treasurer's Office.	150
Military Auditor General's Office.	151
Military Paymaster General's Office.	151
Medical Board.	151
Courts of Circuit and of Appeal.	151
Court of Sudder-Adawlut &c. in Fort St. George.	152
Zillah Courts.	152
Political Residencies.	152
Commercial Residents and Collectors of Revenue.	153
Superintendents, Agents, &c.	157
Postmaster General's Office.	157
Custom House.	157
Court of Circuit and Appeal in the Province of Malabar.	158
Collectors of Revenue ditto, ditto,	158
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.	158
Trustees of the Civil Fund.	158
Master Attendant's Department.	159
Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.	159
Civil Servants out of Employ.	160
Allowances to Civil Servants out of Employ.	160
Houses of Agency.	161
Insurance Companies.	161
Directors of the Banks.	161
European and Native Holidays observed at the Banks.	162
Children's Tontine.	162
Supreme Court of Judicature.	163
Justices Office.	164
Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts.	164
Police Committee.	164
Judge Advocate.	164
Directors of the Male Asylum.	165
Governors of the Female Asylum.	166
Native Hospital and Dispensary.	166
List of the Officers and Brethren of the Provincial Grand Lodge on the Coast of Coromandel.	167
List of the Honorable Company's Medical Establishment.	171
List of Europeans not in the King's or Company's Service, under the Madras Presidency.	175
List of the Trading Vessels belonging to Madras, &c.	180
The Directors of the Laudable Society.	191
Special Vestry of St. Mary's Parish.	191
Bazar Prices of Articles in Madras.	191



Sam's Dove's Sculp.

CALENDARIUM for Leap Year 1804.															
Sunday Letters Golden Num. Epad,	{ A. G. 19 18	743	Jan.	April	September	December	June	March	November	February	August	May	October	Julian Period. An. Mundi. Hejira. H. M. Reiga.	6517 5803 1218 43
ECLIPSES.			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	OF THE MOON.					
January 27th			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	July 22d					
Begins	b. m.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	B. m.						
Ends	3 30	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	9 13 A.						
Digits	41	29	30	SUNDAYS.						Digits 11 degrees.					



Principal Articles of the Almanac.

ABBREVIATIONS.

M. Morning,	cl. fast, clock faster.	than the
A. Afternoon,	cl. slow, clock slower.	Sun.
N. Night, North,	E. East. W. West.	
S. South,	Im. Immersion.	
d. Days, degrees,	Em. Emerision.	
h. Hours,	☉ Sun.	
m. minutes,	☾ Moon.	Jupiter,
s. seconds,	* Star.	min. sec.

COMMON NOTES. EMBER DAYS.

Dominical or Sund. letters A. G.		
Golden number of Lunar cycle	19	February, 22, 24 & 25
Epaet or 3's age 1st day of Jan.	18	May, 23, 25 & 26
Solar Cycle,	21	September, 19, 21 & 22
Roman Indiction	7	December, 19, 21 & 22

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday,	Jan. 29	Low Sunday,	April 8
Quinquagesima or Shrove Sunday,	Feb. 12	Rogation Sunday,	May 6
Ash Wednesday,	Feb. 15	Ascension Day,	May 10
Middle Lent Sunday,	March 11	Whit-Sunday,	May 20
Palm Sunday,	March 25	Trinity Sunday,	May 27
Easter Day,	April 19	Advent Sunday,	Dec. 3

The year of	the Julian Period,	6517	
	the World,	5808	
	the Hejira,	1218	
	the Calycoothum,	4905	
	Salavaggana, or Salaban,	1720	ending 10th April.
	the Bengal Era,	1211	
	the 23d Chattrum,	57	
	the Reign of His present Majesty,	41	ending 24th Oct.

ECLIPSES and other PHENOMENA in 1804.

* * * * *

1st—Eclipses.

There will be four Eclipses this year, two of the Sun, and two of the Moon, and they will happen in the following order. The first will be of the Moon, visible in India early in the Morning of the 27th January.

	d.	m.	
Beginning,	1	19	Morning Apparent Time.
Ecliptic Opposition,	2	20	
Middle,	2	29	
End,	3	38	
Duration,	2	19	

Digits eclipsed $40.45'$ on the $\searrow$'s South Limb.

The moon will be vertical on the Meridian, at the middle of the Eclipse, in Latitude $230'$ North, and Longitude $4240'$ East from London.

The second Eclipse will be of the Sun, on the 11th day of February, at half an hour after 4 in the Afternoon; but invisible here.—The centre of the Moon's Shadow comes on the Earth at Sunrise, in the Atlantic Ocean, Latitude $180'$ N. and Longitude $550'$ W. The sun will be totally eclipsed on the Meridian, near the West Coast of Africa, in Latitude $220'$ N. and Longitude $120'$ West, and the Shadow leaves the Earth in the Frozen Ocean, Eastward of Spitzbergen.—This Eclipse will be visible and total to the South, and South East parts of Europe; and will have 84 digits at London near Noon.

The third Eclipse will be of the Moon, on the 22d day of July, visible to every part of the East Indies.

	d.	b.	m.	
Beginning,	22	9	13	Afternoon, Apparent Time.
Ecliptic Opposition,	16	47		
Middle,	16	53		
End,	12	32		
Duration,	15	18		

Digits eclipsed $160.53'$ on the $\searrow$'s North Limb.

The Moon will be vertical on the Meridian at the Middle of the Eclipse, in Latitude $160.40'$ South, and Longitude $790.15'$ East.

(1804)

The fourth will be an invisible one of the Sun, on the 5th day of August, at 9 o'clock at night.—This Eclipse will be total on the Meridian in Latitude $380'$ South, and Longitude $650'$ West, which is on the Southern Continent of America.

* * * * *

2d Occultations.

There will be several visible Occultations of the fixed Stars by the Moon this year; the principal ones are selected, and are as follows.

April 17th—The Moon will occult a Star of the 3d Magnitude in the Sign Cancer.

True time of Conjunction of $\searrow$ & $\ast$	9	52	} Afternoon
Im. or $\ast$'s disappearance,	10	50	
Em. or $\ast$'s re-appearance,	11	52	
$\ast$ passes $1'$ North of the $\searrow$'s centre.			

May 15th—Antares, or the Scorpion's Heart, a Star of the 1st Magnitude, will be eclipsed by the Moon, visible to the Southern part of India and the Island of Ceylon.

	d.	m.	
True time of Conjunction at Madras	3	6	Morning
The Star nearly in contact with the $\searrow$'s North Limb at Madras.	4	33	
The Star immerses behind the $\searrow$ at			
Negaparam.	4	19	Morning
At Pondicherry	4	30	
At Trincomallee	4	40	
At Colombo	4	15	
At which last place the star emerges at	5	13	

October 8th—The Moon eclipses the same star Antares, visible to the East and North East parts of India.—True time of Conjunction at Madras the 27th P. M.

24th—The Moon will occult a Star of the 3d Magnitude, in the sign Gemini early in the Morning.

	d.	m.	
Immersion,	0	42	} Morning.
Emerision,	1	55	
True Conjunction,	2	32	
* passes 7' South of the ☾'s centre.			

November 17th.—The Moon will eclipse the Pleiades or 7 *'s; the brightest of which is of the third Magnitude, and will immerge behind the Moon at her rising.

	d.	b.	m.	
At	6	6		} Afternoon.
Emerision,	7	1		
True Conjunction,	8	2		
* passes 2' South of the ☾'s centre.				

3d.—Planetary Appearances.

	d.	b.	m.	
Jan.	13	0	0	Saturn Stationary.
	22	0	0	Mercury, greatest Elongation 19°. 39m. East of the Sun, and sets 1h. 15m. after him.
Feb.	7	12	0	Mercury, Inferior Conjunction with the Sun.
	21	0	0	Jupiter Stationary.
Mar.	3	0	0	Mercury, greatest Elongation 25°. 46m. West of the Sun, and rises 1h. 44m. before him.
	16	0	0	Mars and Mercury, in Conjunction, distance 51'.
	21	5	30	M. Saturn opposition to the Sun, and becomes an Evening Star.
April.	4	9	50	A. The Georgian Planet in opposition to the Sun, and is 18°. 15m. South of the Zenith at 12 P.M.
	10	0	0	And several succeeding days Mercury may be observed on the Meridian, 90° 4m. South of the Zenith.
	17	0	53	A. Mercury, Superior Conjunction with the Sun.
	21	1	22	A. Jupiter in opposition to the Sun, and becomes an Evening Star; the Emerisions of his 1st and 2d Satellites can only be observed.

	d.	b.	m.	
May.	15	0	0	Mercury, greatest Elongation 21°. 37' East of the Sun, and sets 1h. 37m. after him.
	26	0	0	Venus at her greatest Elongation 45°. East of the Sun, and sets 37m. past 9 at Night.
	27	0	0	Saturn and Mercury Stationary.
June.	9	3	30	M. Mercury, Inferior Conjunction with the Sun.
	21	0	0	Georgian Sidus, Jupiter and Mercury, Stationary.
July.	2	0	0	Mercury, greatest Elongation 19°. 47m. West of the Sun, and rises 1h. 31m. before him.
	12	10	0	A. Mercury, makes a near appulse to, or Eclipses a Star of the 3d Magnitude in the sign Gemini.
	14	0	0	Venus Stationary.
	21	0	0	And several succeeding days—Mercury may be observed on the Meridian, 110°. 34m. North of the Zenith.
	30	1	20	A. Mercury, Superior Conjunction with the Sun.
Aug.	4	1	52	A. Venus, Inferior Conjunction with the Sun, and becomes a Morning Star.
	31	0	0	Venus Stationary.
Sept.	11	0	0	Mercury, greatest Elongation 27°. 14m. East of the Sun, and sets 1h. 33m. after him.
	30	7	24	M. Saturn in Conjunction with the Sun, and becomes a Morning Star.
Oct.	7	3	40	A. Mercury, Inferior Conjunction with the Sun.
	10	9	15	A. Georgian Planet, in Conjunction with the Sun.
	14	0	0	Venus, greatest Elongation 46°. 21m. West of the Sun, and rises 14 min. past 3 in the Morning.
	22	0	0	Mercury, greatest Elongation West of the Sun 18°. 20m. and rises 1h. 5m. before him.
Nov.	9	4	48	M. Jupiter in Conjunction with the Sun, and becomes a Morning Star; his Satellites will not be visible from October 6th to December 6th.
	17	0	0	Saturn and Venus in Conjunction, distance 24'.
	18	0	0	And several succeeding days, Mercury may be observed on the Meridian.

d. b. m.

27 7 40 M. Mercury, Superior Conjunction with the Sun.

Dec. 20 0 0 Mars Stationary.

24 9 0 Jupiter and Venus in Conjunction, Venus 64' North of Jupiter.

At all places in India West of Madras, the above Eclipses and Occultations will begin sooner, and at all places East later than the times above specified; and they are calculated to appear at the time, or that shown by the Sun.

The times given in the Almanac, are for the Meridian of Fort St. George; but they will serve for any other, by adding 4 minutes of time to every degree Eastward, or subtracting 4 minutes to every degree Westward; but for particular places, see Table of Latitudes &c.

Latitude of } Fort St. George, { 13 4 54 North.
Longitude of } 80 28 45 East.

The Semidiameter of the Sun on the first day of each Month in the year.

1st day of	January	16 19	1st day of	July	15 47
	February	16 17		August	15 49
	March	16 11		Sept.	15 55
	April	16 2		October	16 2
	May	15 54		Nov.	16 11
	June	15 49		Dec.	16 17

When the Moon is in the Apogean point of her Orbit, she is at her greatest distance from the Earth, her Semidiameter is then 14' 46" at a mean rate, and her Horizontal Parallax 54' 52". But when she is in the Perigean point of her Orbit or nearest distance from the Earth, her Semidiameter is 16' 28" at a mean, and her Horizontal Parallax 60' 29"—The difference of the Moon's Semidiameter in those positions is 1' 42" and of her Horizontal Parallax 6' 17".

The

The FRENCH MONTHS, as they agree with the
ENGLISH CALENDAR.

L'Automne	Vendémiaire 1-10=Sept. 22-Oct. 1	Autumn
	Brumaire 1-11=Oct. 22-Nov. 1	
	Frimaire 1-11=Nov. 21-Dec. 1	
L'Hiver.	Nivose 1-12=Dec. 21-Jan. 1	Winter.
	Pluviose 1-13=Jan. 20-Feb. 1	
	Ventose 1-12=Feb. 19-March 1	
Le Printems	Germinal 1-13=March 20-April 1	Spring.
	Floreale 1-13=April 19-May 1	
	Prairial 1-14=May 19-June 1	
L'Été.	Messidor 1-14=June 18-July 1	Summer.
	Thermidor 1-15=July 18-August 1	
	Fructidor 1-16=August 17-Sept. 1	

Names of the FRENCH MONTHS in English.

Vendémiaire, *Vintage*; Brumaire, *Fog*; Frimaire, *Frost*; Nivose, *Snow*; Pluviose, *Rain*; Ventose, *Wind*; Germinal, *Spring*; Floreale, *Flowers*; Prairial, *Meadow*; Messidor, *Harvest*; Thermidor, *Hot*; Fructidor, *Fruit*.

Each Month is divided into three decades, the days of which are named from the Latin, in the following manner.

1 Primidi, 2 Duodi, 3 Tridi, 4 Quartidi, 5 Quinidi, 6 Sex-tidi, 7 Septidi, 8 Octidi, 9 Nonodi, and 10 Decadi; which last is also termed the day of rest.

The five days which remain to complete the year are called *Sans Culotides*; and are occupied in Festivals, dedicated to Virtue, Genius, Liberty, Reason, and Opinion. These days correspond with the 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21 of our September.

The Intercalary day, happening every fourth year, is denominated *La Sans Culotide*, on which the National Oath, is to be renewed.

TABLE

TABLE Showing what Days of the MAHOMEDAN and MA-

LABAR MONTHS correspond with those of the EUROPEAN

MONTHS for the year 1804.

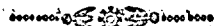
January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Shaban.	Caraga.
1	19	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	20	20	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	21	21	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	22	22	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	23	23	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	24	24	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	25	25	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	26	26	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	27	27	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	28	28	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	29	29	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	30	30	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	31	31	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	1	1	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	2	2	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	3	3	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	4	4	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	5	5	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	6	6	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	7	7	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	8	8	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	9	9	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	10	10	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	11	11	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	12	12	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	13	13	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	14	14	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	15	15	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	16	16	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	17	17	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	18	18	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31

TABLE Continued.

July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Shaban.	Caraga.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31

MAHOMEDAN AND MALABAR FESTIVALS.

<i>Shauval</i> 1st	Jan. 14th	Ederamazon; this Festival may be termed the Mahomedan Easter
<i>Zulbade</i> 11th	March, 23d	Buckred; this is held in commemoration of Abraham's offering up the Ram instead of his Son.
<i>Moburum</i> 1st	April 11th	The Festival of Hussein and Hassan, and continues 10 days. The 1219th year of the Mahomedan Hejira commences this day.
<i>Suffur</i> 25th	June 4th.	Acherreyjathomba.
<i>Raby I.</i> 10th	18th	Barabafaut.
<i>Sbauban</i> 14th	Nov. 17th	Shooberaut.
<i>Ramazan</i> 1st	Dec. 3d	A Solemn season of fasting & continues 30 days.



MALABAR FESTIVALS.

<i>Margaly</i> 19th	Darpenoms or Prayers made for the Dead.	<i>Auty.</i> — 1st	Audy Purdagay.
<i>Tanbry</i> — 1st	Peerecom Pongal.	7th	Defhanayanam; Prayers are made.
2d	Maddco Pongal.	8th	Letchmy Vandom.
14th	Goobby.	25th	Guerooda Panjam.
16th	Tauhey Pochum Pa-roovum.	<i>Avany</i> — 8th	Malayapatchum; to the next Amavasy.
<i>Mausy</i> — 7th	Trivalcor Moolooovady Sarvay.		Darpenoms or prayers daily made for those whose Fathers have died.
10th	Rhadamfattamy.	16th	Ooroogeddy Tereenzal.
14th	Eiffma.	17th	Kiffna Jeinty.
16th	Mausy Maukum Pa-roovum.	27th	Pollear Southray.
30th	Sheva Ratie	<i>Preludsy</i> 19th	Makar Nomy, this festival lasts 7 days.
<i>Chittery</i> — 1st	The commencement of the 38th Year of the 23d Chattrum, called Rootachy and corresponds with the 11th April.	24th	Trippary Feast begins and lasts 9 days.
15th	Citra Pootrim, Pongal made.	26th	Makar Namy Poojay, on this day is the Vifca Dacemy or Festival of Arms.
<i>Yayassy</i> 12th	Conjiveram Feast begins. lasts 10 days		Deepevellee.
13th	Gueroodafarvay Pa-roovum, the greatest day of the Feast.	<i>Artyssy</i> — 18th	Cartega Paroovum, the festival of Trifo.
17th	Rhadahootzavum.	<i>Artyaga</i> — 4th	malice begins, and lasts 9 days.
19th	Tectavary.	19th	Quedaravoordum.

Amavasy is celebrated on the day of the new-moon; Pa-roovum on the day of the full Moon, and Yagadafhy on the 4th day before every new and full Moon.

The Moon's Age determines the time of those Festivals, reckoned from the Conjunction of the Sun and Moon in the respective Months.

The Commencement of the day is usually estimated by the Natives from Sun-rising, and the space between that and Sun-rising the following day, is divided into 60 equal parts or hours of 24 minutes, 365 days, 15 hours, 31 minutes, make 1 year; and 60 years 1 Chattrum (a Cycle of years in use among the Natives.) Their year commences on the 1st day of the Month Chittery, and corresponds with the 11th of April at some hours and minutes after Sun-rising, and consists of 12 Solar Months, from 29 to 32 days, and differs every year; nor are they fixed till the first day of the year annually.

The Mahomedans keep Lunar time, and their year consists of 12 Lunar Months, equal to 354 days, 8 hours, 48 minutes, being near 11 days less than the Julian year, consequently the commencement of their year, Festivals &c. run through all the seasons in a retrograde order in 33 years. Their year commences with the month Mohurum, and their months consists alternately of 29 and 30 days, which begin on the appearance of the New Moon, or about 36 hours after the Moon comes in Conjunction with the Sun.



Day of the Month.	Day of the Week.	Sun's declination South.		Moon on the Meridian.		Equation of time.		Clock fast.	PHASES OF THE MOON.
		d. m.	h. m.	d. m.	h. m.	m. s.	m. s.		
1	A	23	56	3	46	3	33		PHASES OF THE MOON.
2	m	23	2	4	29	4	1		Last Quarter <i>d. h. m.</i>
3	tu	22	57	5	8	4	29		New Moon, 13 2 25 M.
4	w	22	51	5	46	4	57		First Quarter, 20 3 9 M.
5	th	22	45	6	30	5	24		Full Moon, 27 2 20 M.
6	f	22	38	7	14	5	52		
7	s	22	31	8	0	6	18		
8	A	22	24	8	49	6	44		Circumcision.
9	m	22	16	9	41	7	10		riseth. 20m. A.
10	tu	22	8	10	35	7	35		riseth. 11h. 46m. A.
11	w	21	59	11	29	8	6		in Apogee.
12	th	21	50		Aftern.	8	24		Epiphany.
13	f	21	40	0	22	8	47		riseth. 2h. 12m. M.
14	s	21	30	1	14	9	10		1st Sund. aft. Epiphany. Lucian.
15	A	21	20	2	6	9	32		riseth. 4h. 0m. M.
16	m	21	9	2	53	9	54		
17	tu	20	58	3	38	10	14		Hilary.
18	w	20	46	4	26	10	34		2d. Sunday after Epiphany.
19	th	20	34	5	16	10	54		sets 8h. 35m. A.
20	f	20	22	6	9	11	12		Q. Charlotte's birth-day kept.
21	s	20	9	7	5	11	30		sets 11h. 16m. A.
22	A	19	56	8	3	11	47		sets 12h. 14m. M. in Perigee
23	m	19	42	9	3	12	3		Cent. [?] Aq. ar. 9h. 22m. M.
24	tu	19	28	10	3	12	18		3d Sund. aft. Epiphany. Vincent.
25	w	19	14	11	0	12	33		Hilary term begins.
26	th	18	59	11	55	12	47		sets 4h. 12m. M.
27	f	18	44	12	45	13	0		Conversion of St. Paul.
28	s	18	29	1	31	13	12		[visible.
29	A	18	13	2	13	13	23		D. of Sussex born 73. eclipsed
30	m	17	57	2	54	13	34		Septuagesima Sunday.
31	tu	17	41	3	34	13	44		K. Charles I. Martyr, 1649.

1
2
3 <i>St. Paul's arrived</i>
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Day of the Month.	Week.	Sun's declination South.		Moon on the Meridian.		Equation of time.		Clock fast	PHASES OF THE MOON.
		d.	m.	d.	m.	m.	s.		
1	w	17	S 24	4	M 14	13	52		Rises 10h. 17m. A.
2	th	17	8	4	59	14	1		Purification of B. V. Mary.
3	f	16	50	5	45	14	8		in Apogee.
4	s	16	33	6	32	14	14		Rises 12h. 48m. M.
5	A	16	15	7	23	14	20		Sexagesima Sunday.
6	m	15	57	8	16	14	25		Rises 2h. 35m. M. Battle at
7	tu	15	39	9	10	14	29		[Serengapatam 1792.
8	w	15	20	10	4	14	32		Rises 4h. 20m. M.
9	th	15	1	10	57	14	35		
10	f	14	24	11	43	14	37		Eclipsed invisible.
11	s	14	22	Aftern.	14	38			Quinquagesima Sunday.
12	A	14	3	0	40	14	38		Hilary term ends.
13	m	13	43	1	30	14	37		Valentine. Sets 8h. 14m. A.
14	tu	13	23	2	19	14	36		Ash Wednesday. 1st day in Lent.
15	w	13	3	3	10	14	34		Sets 10h. 8m. A. [Perigee
16	th	12	42	4	2	14	31		Siege of Madras raised 1759.
17	f	12	22	4	57	14	27		Sets 12h. 8m. M.
18	s	12	1	5	55	14	23		1st Sunday in Lent. [midnight
19	A	11	40	6	55	14	18		Centers. [H] Pisces 8m. past
20	m	11	18	7	55	14	12		Sets 3h. 5m. M.
21	tu	10	57	8	53	14	5		Sets 3h. 56m. M.
22	w	10	35	9	47	13	58		[b. 1774.
23	th	10	13	10	38	13	50		St. Matthias. D. of Cambridge
24	f	9	51	11	24	13	42		
25	s	9	30	12	M 8	13	33		2d Sunday in Lent.
26	A	9	7	12	50	13	23		Rises 7h. 27m. A.
27	m	8	45	1	31	13	13		Rises 8h. 12m. A.
28	tu	8	22	2	12	13	2		Rises 9h. 1m. A.
29	w	8	0	2	55	12	51		

1	W. S. P. arrived from England
2	W. S. P. - the Ship Anne & Mary
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

7 28 }

6 21 }

1804

APRIL XXX Days

OCCURRENCES in APRIL

1804

Day of the Month	Sun's Declination North	Moon on the Meridian	Equation of Time	PHASES OF THE MOON	
				d. b. m.	
				Last Quarter	- 3 24 6 A.
				New Moon,	- 10 1 38 A.
				First Quarter,	- 17 4 57 M.
				Full Moon,	- 25 3 24 M.
Mon.	Week	Sun's Declination North	Moon on the Meridian	Equation of Time	Cl. Jap.
d.	m.	b.	m.	m.	s.
1	G	4N. 30	4M 58	3 57	Easter Day.) rises 1 h. 14 m. A.
2	m	4 53	5 51	3 39	Easter Monday.
3	tu	5 10	6 44	3 21	Easter Tu.) rises 12 h. 56 m. M.
4	w	5 40	7 35	3 3	St. Ambrose.
5	th	6 1	8 25	2 45	
6	f	6 24	9 15	2 28	) rises 3 h. 14 m. M.
7	s	6 47	10 5	2 10	
8	G	7 9	10 36	1 53	1st Sun. aft. Easter. Low Sun.
9	m	7 32	11 50	1 36	) in Perigee.
10	tu	7 54	Aftern.	1 20	
11	w	8 16	0 47	1 3	58th Yr. of the 23d Chat. begins
12	th	8 38	1 47	0 47	as also the 1219th year of Ma.
13	f	9 0	2 50	0 31	) sets 9 h. 3 m. A. [Hegira.
14	s	9 22	3 54	0 16	
15	G	9 43	4 55	0 1	2d Sunday after Easter.
16	m	10 5	5 53	Cl. flow	) sets 12 h. 2 m. M. [5 m. M.
17	tu	10 25	6 46	0 28	) Occults * in ☿, sets 12 h.
18	w	10 46	7 34	0 42	Easter term begins.
19	th	11 8	8 19	0 56	) sets 2 h. 16 m. M. Alphage.
20	f	11 28	9 1	1 9	Centers (☿) Taurus 1 h. 2 m. A
21	s	11 49	9 42	1 21	) sets 3 h. 29 m. M.
22	G	12 9	10 23	1 34	3d Sunday after Easter.
23	m	12 29	10 4	1 47	St. George.) in Apogee.
24	tu	12 49	11 48	1 58	[the Zen. at Noon.
25	w	13 8	12M 33	2 9	St. Mark. Prs. Mary b. 76. ☿ in
26	th	13 28	1 20	2 20	
27	f	13 47	2 9	2 30	General Coote died 1783.
28	s	14 6	3 1	2 40	) rises 9 h. 17 m. A.
29	G	14 25	3 53	2 49	4th Sunday after Easter.
30	m	14 43	4 44	2 55	) rises 10 h. 58 m. A.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1804.

JUNE XXX. Days.

Day of the Week.		Sun's Declination North,		Moon on the Meridian.		Equation of Time.		PHASES OF THE MOON.		
Month.	Week.	d.	m.	b.	m.	m.	s.	d.	b.	m.
1	f	22	N	2	6.	41	39	2	37	Trinity term begins. Nicomede.
2	s	22		10	7	27	2	28		riseth. 1h. 13m. M.
3	G	22		18	8	19	2	18	1st Sun. after Trin.	[6m. M.
4	n	22		25	9	13	2	9	K.G. III. b. 1738.	riseth. 3h.
5	tu	22		32	10	12	1	58	Duke of Cumberland born 71.	
6	w	22		39	11	15	1	48	in Perigee.	
7	th	22		45	Aftern.		1	37		
8	f	22		51	0	20	1	26		
9	s	22		56	1	24	1	14		
10	G	23		1	2	23	1	2	2d Sunday after Trinity.	
11	m	23		5	3	18	0	50	St. Barnabas.	
12	tu	23		9	4	9	0	38	sets 10h. 8m. A.	
13	w	23		13	4	55	0	13		
14	th	23		16	5	37	0	1	sets 11h. 26m. A.	
15	f	23		19	6	18	Cl. fast		sets 12h. 3m. A.	
16	s	23		22	6	59	0	24		
17	G	23		24	7	41	0	37	3d Sun. after Trin.	St. Alban.
18	m	23		25	8	25	0	50	sets 1h. 55m. M.	
19	tu	23		26	9	11	1	3	in Apogee.	
20	w	23		27	9	58	1	16	Trinity Term ends.	
21	th	23		28	10	48	1	28	Cent. [28] Cancer 10h. 12m. A.	
22	f	23		28	11	40	1	41		
23	s	23		27	12	31	1	54		
24	G	23		26	1	22	2	7	4th Sun. aft. Trin.	Nat. J. Bapt.
25	m	23		25	2	11	2	19		
26	tu	23		23	3	0	2	31	riseth. 9h. 3m. A.	
27	w	23		21	3	47	2	44		
28	th	23		19	4	32	2	56	riseth. 10h. 24m. A.	
29	f	23		16	5	19	3	8	St. Peter and St. Paul.	
30	s	23		13	6	6	3	15	riseth. 11h. 48m. A.	

(25)

OCCURRENCES in JUNE.

1804.

MOON'S PHASES.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

41304.

JULY XXXI Page 30

Day of the		Sun's declination North.		Moon in the Meridian.		Equation of time.		PHASES OF THE MOON,	
Month.	Week.	d.	m.	d.	m.	cl	full	d.	b. m.
1	G	23	N 9	6	M 56	3	20	New Moon,	- 7 0 6 A.
2	m	23	5 7	5	52	3	43	First Quarter,	- 14 9 50 A.
3	tu	23	0 8	5	51	3	41	Full Moon,	- 22 10 47 A.
4	w	22	55 9	5	55	3	54	Last Quarter,	- 30 1 49 M.
5	th	22	50 10	5	58	4	4		
6	f	22	44 11	5	59	4	14		
7	s	22	38	Aftern.		4	25		
8	G	22	32 0	5	59	4	34	5th Sunday after Trinity.	
9	m	22	25 1	5	53	4	44	Vigilation of B. V. Mary. [gee	
10	tu	22	17 2	4	41	4	52	) rises 2h. 16m. M. in Peri-	
11	w	22	10 3	26	5	1		Transl. of St. Martin.) rises	
12	th	22	2 4	8	5	9		[3h. 16m. M.	
13	f	21	53 4	50	5	16			
14	s	21	43 5	32	5	23		6th Sunday after Trinity.	
15	G	21	35 6	15	5	30		) sets 8h. 37m. A.	
16	m	21	26 7	0	5	36		) sets 9h. 54m. A.	
17	tu	21	16 7	47	5	41		) sets 11h. 8m. A.	
18	w	21	6 8	36	5	46		7th Sun. aft. Trinity. Swithin.	
19	th	20	55 9	28	5	50		) in Apogee.	
20	f	20	41 10	20	5	54		) sets 1h. 13m. M.	
21	s	20	33 11	11	5	57		Margaret.	
22	G	20	21 12	M 2	6	0		[eclipsed visible.	
23	m	20	9 12	53	6	2		8th Su. af. Tr. Magdalen.) e-	
24	tu	19	57 1	40	6	4		) ent. [Q] Leo. 9h. 6m. M.	
25	w	19	44 2	27	6	5		St. James.) rises 8h. 16m. M.	
26	th	19	31 3	14	6	5		St. Anne.	
27	f	19	17 4	1	6	4		) rises 9h. 44m. A.	
28	s	19	4 4	50	6	3			
29	G	18	50 5	43	6	2		9th Sunday after Trinity.	
30	m	18	35 6	41	6	1		) rises 12h. 7m. M. in Perigee.	
31	tu	18	21 7	42	5	59		) rises 1h. 5m. M.	

27

OCCURRENCES in JULY.

1804.

[illegible]

Day of the		Sun's Declination North.	Moon on the Meridian.		Equation of Time.		PHASES OF THE MOON,			
Month.	Week.		d.	m.	h.	m.	cl.	saA	d, h, m.	
1	w	18	N	6	8	M	43	5	55	Lammas Day.
2	th	17		51	9	45		5	52	M rises 3h. 6m. M.
3	f	17		35	10	43		5	47	
4	s	17		19	11	39		5	42	[invisible.
5	G	17		3		Aftern.		5	37	10th Sun. aft. Tr. ☉ eclipsed
6	m	16		47	0	30		5	31	Transfiguration of our Lord.
7	tu	16		30	1	17		5	24	Prs. Amelia born 1783.
8	w	16		13	2	1		5	17	M sets 7h. 50m. A.
9	th	15		56	2	44		5	9	M sets 8h. 27m. A.
10	f	15		39	3	26		5	1	St. Lawrence.
11	s	15		21	4	10		4	52	Prs. of Brunf. b. 1737. [1762
12	G	15		3	4	55		4	42	11th Sun. aft. Tr. Pr. of Wales b.
13	m	14		44	5	41		4	32	M sets 11h. 8m. A. in Apogee.
14	tu	14		27	6	30		4	22	
15	w	14		8	7	20		4	10	M sets 12m. 42m. M.
16	th	13		50	8	12		3	59	Duke of York born 1763.
17	f	13		30	9	3		3	46	M sets 2h. 28m. M. at noon.
18	s	13		11	9	55		3	33	M sets 3h. 23m. M. ☉ in the Zen.
19	G	12		52	10	47		3	20	12th Sunday after Trinity.
20	m	12		32	11	37		3	6	
21	tu	12		12	12	M	25	2	52	Duke of Clarence born 1765.
22	w	11		52	1	12		2	37	
23	th	11		32	2	1		2	22	☉ ent. (♍) Virgo 3h. 34m. A.
24	f	11		12	2	52		2	6	St. Bartholomew. M rises 8h.
25	s	10		51	3	44		1	50	M rises 9h. 17m. A. [31m. A.
26	G	10		30	4	40		1	33	13th Sun. aft. Tr. M in Perigee.
27	m	10		9	5	39		1	17	M rises 11h. 3m. A.
28	tu	9		48	6	41		0	59	St. Augustine.
29	w	9		27	7	42		0	42	Beheading of John Baptist.
30	th	9		5	8	40		0	24	M rises 2h. 3m. M.
31	f	8		44	9	36		0	6	M rises 3h. 2m. M.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1804.

SEPTEMBER XXX Day.

Day of the		Sun's declination North,	Moon on the Meridian,	Equation of times,		PHASES OF THE MOON.			
Month,	Week,			Cl.	After,	d, b, m,			
d.	m.	b.	m.	m.	s.				
1	s	8N	22	10	M	27	0	12	Giles.) rises 3h. 58m. M.
2	G	8		11	14		0	31	14 Sun. aft. Tr. London burnt
3	m	7	39		Aftern.		0	50	[1666 O.S.
4	tu	7	16	0	1		1	9	
5	w	6	54	0	45		1	28	
6	th	6	32	1	28		1	48	
7	f	6	9	2	11		2	8	) sets 7h. 46m. A.
8	s	5	47	2	56		2	28	Nativity of B. V. Mary.
9	G	5	24	3	42		2	48	15 Sund. aft. Trin.) in Apogee.
10	m	5	1	4	31		3	9	) sets 9h. 56m. A.
11	tu	4	39	5	20		3	30	
12	w	4	16	6	10		3	50	) sets 11h. 32m. A.!
13	th	3	53	7	1		4	11	
14	f	3	30	7	53		4	32	Holy Cross.
15	s	3	6	8	44		4	53	) sets 2h. 13m. M.
16	G	2	43	9	34		5	14	16th Sunday after Trinity.
17	m	2	20	10	23		5	36	Lambert.
18	tu	1	57	11	11		5	57	
19	w	1	34	12	M		1	6	18
20	th	1	10	12	53		6	39	
21	f	0	46	1	45		7	0	St. Matthew.) rises 7h. 19m. A.
22	s	0	23	2	42		7	21	K. G. III. Clo. 1761 [at Noon.
23	G	South 0	3	43	7		42		17 Sun. aft. Tr.) Cent. [=] Libra
24	m	0	23	4	44		8	2	) in Perigee. rises 1h. 5m. A.
25	tu	0	45	5	46		8	22	) rises 11h. 7m. A.
26	w	1	9	6	45		8	43	St. Cyprian.
27	th	1	33	7	41		9	3	) rises 1h. 6m. M.
28	f	1	57	8	33		9	23	[berg b. 1766.
29	s	2	20	9	21		9	43	St. Michael. Duch. of Wirtem.
30	G	2	44	10	7		10	2	) rises 3h. 47m. M. St. Jerome

OCCURRENCES in SEPTEMBER.

1804.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1804.

OCTOBER XXXI Days.

Day of the		Sun's declination South.	Moon on the Meridian.	Equation of time.	PHASES OF THE MOON.		
Month.	Week.				d. h. m.		
		d. m. b. m.	m. s.		New Moon,	3 11 19 A.	
					First Quarter,	12 3 41 M.	
					Full Moon,	19 6 40 M.	
					Last Quarter,	25 9 32 A.	
1	m	3	S.	7	10	21	Remigius,
2	tu	3	31	11	33	10	40
3	w	3	54	Aftern	10	58	
4	th	4	17	0	16	11	16
5	f	4	40	1	0	11	34
6	s	5	3	1	45	11	51
7	G	5	27	2	32	12	8
8	m	5	50	3	21	12	25
9	tu	6	14	4	11	12	41
10	w	6	35	5	2	12	57
11	th	6	58	5	53	13	12
12	f	7	21	6	43	13	27
13	s	7	43	7	32	13	41
14	G	8	6	8	20	13	55
15	m	8	28	9	7	14	8
16	tu	8	50	9	56	14	21
17	w	9	12	10	45	14	33
18	th	9	34	11	38	14	45
19	f	9	56	12	M 35	14	56
20	s	10	18	1	35	15	6
21	G	10	40	2	38	15	16
22	m	11	1	3	42	15	25
23	tu	11	22	4	45	15	33
24	w	11	43	5	43	15	41
25	th	12	4	6	36	15	48
26	f	12	25	7	26	15	54
27	s	12	45	8	12	16	0
28	G	13	5	8	55	16	4
29	m	13	25	9	37	16	8
30	tu	13	45	10	19	16	11
31	w	14	5	11	2	16	13
) sets 7h. 14m. A. Faith.							
) 19th Sund. aft. Trin. in Apogee							
) occ. a*in [m] Scorpio sets							
St. Denys. [8h. 44m. A.]							
) sets 10h. 25m. A.							
) sets 12h. 18m. M.							
Transl. of K. Edw. the Confess.							
20th Sunday after Trinity.							
) sets 2h. 49m. M.							
Etheldred:							
St. Luke.							
) in Perigee.							
21st Sunday after Trinity.							
) rises 9h. 3m. A.							
) cent. [m] Scorpio 8h. [10m. A.]							
) occ. a*in [n] Gemini rises 11h							
K. Geo. III. accession. [8m. A.]							
K. George III. Procl. 6o.							
) rises 1h. 51m. M. [Jude.							
22 Sun. aft. Tr. St. Simon & St.							
) rises 3h. 22m. M.							

OCCURRENCES in OCTOBER.

1804.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1804.

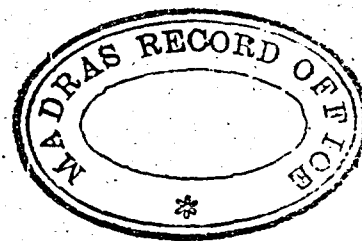
NOVEMBER XXX Days.

Day of the Month.	Week.	Sun's declination South.		Moon on the Meridian.		Equation of time.		PHASES OF THE MOON.
		d.	m.	b.	m.	m.	s.	
1	th	14	S 24	11	M 45	16	15	<i>All Saints.</i>
2	f	14	44	Aftern.		16	15	Duke of Kent born 1767.
3	s	15	2	0	32	16	15	Prs. Sophia born 1777.
4	G	15	21	1	20	16	14	23d Sunday after Trinity. <i>in</i>
5	m	15	40	2	10	15	13	Powder Plot 1605. [Apogee.
6	tu	15	58	3	0	16	10	Michaelmas Term begins.
7	w	16	16	3	51	16	7	sets 9h. 17m. A.
8	th	16	34	4	40	16	2	Prs. Aug. Sophia born 1768.
9	f	16	51	5	28	15	57	sets 11h. 0m. A.
10	s	17	8	6	14	15	51	sets 11h. 58m. A.
11	G	17	25	7	0	15	45	24th Sund. aft. Trin. St. Martin
12	m	17	41	7	46	15	37	sets 1h. 22m. M.
13	tu	17	57	8	33	15	29	
14	w	18	13	9	22	15	20	sets 3h. 18m. M.
15	th	18	29	10	15	15	10	
16	f	18	44	11	15	14	59	[rises.
17	s	18	59	12	M 17	14	47	Hugh Bshp. of Lincoln. <i>in</i> Pe.
18	G	19	13	1	22	14	34	25th Sunday after Trinity.
19	m	19	28	2	27	14	21	rises 7h. 48m. A.
20	tu	19	41	3	25	14	7	Edmund King and Martyr.
21	w	19	55	4	27	13	52	rises 9h. 54m. A.
22	th	20	8	5	18	13	36	Cent. [♄] Sagittarius 4h. 8m. A.
23	f	20	21	6	6	13	19	rises 11h. 44m. A. St. Clement.
24	s	20	33	6	50	13	2	[b. 1743.
25	G	20	45	7	32	12	44	26th Sun. aft. Tr. Du. of Glouc.
26	m	20	57	8	14	12	25	
27	tu	21	8	8	56	12	5	rises 1h. 53m. M.
28	w	21	19	9	39	11	44	Michaelmas Term ends.
29	th	21	29	10	24	11	23	
30	f	21	39	11	12	11	1	St. Andrew.

OCCURRENCES in NOVEMBER.

1804.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30



1804. DECEMBER XXXI Days.

Day of the	Month.	Week.	Sun's declination South.		Moon on the Meridian.		Equation of Time.		PHASES OF THE MOON.
			d.	m.	h.	m.	Cl. flow.	m.	
1	s	21	8	49	0	M 1	10	39	☾ in Apogee.
2	G	21	58		Aftern.		10	15	Advent Sunday.
3	m	22	7		0	51	9	51	
4	tu	22	15		1	41	9	27	
5	w	22	23		2	30	9	2	☾ sets 7h. 58m. A.
6	th	22	30		3	17	8	37	Nicholas.
7	f	22	37		4	3	8	11	☾ sets 9h. 38m. A.
8	s	22	44		4	47	7	44	Conception of Virgin Mary.
9	G	22	50		5	31	7	17	2d Sunday in Advent.
10	m	22	56		6	16	6	50	☾ sets 12h. 5m. M.
11	tu	23	1		7	3	6	22	
12	w	23	6		7	52	5	54	Lucy. ☾ sets 1h. 51m. M.
13	th	23	10		8	47	5	26	
14	f	23	14		9	45	4	57	☾ sets 3h. 53m. M.
15	s	23	17		10	49	4	28	☾ in Perigee.
16	G	23	20		11	54	3	59	3d Sun. in Advent. O Sapientia.
17	m	23	23		12	M 57	3	29	
18	tu	23	25		1	59	3	0	
19	w	23	26		2	54	2	30	☾ rises 8h. 24m. A.
20	th	23	27		3	45	2	0	
21	f	23	28		4	33	1	30	St. Thomas. Short Friday 11h. 14m.
22	s	23	28		5	16	1	0	Gent. [Vf] Capric 4h. 49m. M.
23	G	23	27		5	59	0	3	4th Sunday in Advent.
24	m	23	27		6	41	Cl. fall		☾ rises 12h. 37m. M.
25	tu	23	25		7	24	1	0	Christmas Day.
26	w	23	23		8	9	1	29	St. Stephen. ☾ rises 2h. 10m. M.
27	th	23	20		8	55	1	59	St. John.
28	f	23	18		9	44	2	28	Innocents. ☾ rises 3h. 56m. M.
29	s	23	15		10	33	2	58	☾ in Apogee.
30	G	23	11		11	23	3	27	1st Sunday after Christmas.
31	m	23	7		Aftern.		3	57	Silvester. ☾'s Node [Vf] 26° 53'

OCCURRENCES in DECEMBER.

1804.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

TABLE of the RIGHT ASCENSION, DECLINATION and

SEMI-DIURNAL ARCS of the principal fixed STARS,

with the time they pass the MERIDIAN.

Names of the Stars.	Magnitude.	Right Ascension in Time.		Declination.	Semi-diurnal Arcs.	On the Meridian.			
		J. b. m.				2	10	12 P.M.	
		d. m.	d. m.			b. m.	day.	day.	day.
Algenib,	2	6 3 6	14 6	N 6	13 25	Nov. 25	Oct. 23	Sept. 21	
Achernar,	1	1 31 24	58 14	S 4	29 15	Dec. 17	Nov. 19	Oct. 18	
Algol,	2	2 55 25	40 11	N 6	45 2	Jan. 2	Dec. 19	Nov. 19	
Perseus,	2	3 10 30	49 9	N 7	3 6	Jan. 10	Dec. 12	Nov. 12	
Aldebaran,	1	4 24 38	16 6	N 6	15 23	Jan. 23	Dec. 39	Nov. 39	
Capella,	1	5 2 41	45 47	N 6	55 1	Feb. 5	Jan. 9	Dec. 9	
Rigel,	1	5 5 5	8 26	S 5	53 2	Feb. 5	Jan. 10	Dec. 10	
W. Sh. in Orion,	2	5 14 54	6 9	N 6	6 4	Feb. 5	Jan. 11	Dec. 11	
E. Sh. in Orion,	1	5 44 39	7 21	N 6	7 12	Feb. 14	Jan. 18	Dec. 18	
Canopus,	1	6 19 36	52 35	S 4	49 21	Feb. 22	Jan. 26	Dec. 26	
Sirius,	1	6 36 25	16 27	S 5	44 26	Feb. 26	Jan. 30	Dec. 30	
Castor,	1	7 23 2	32 18	N 0	34 9	Mar. 5	Feb. 9	Jan. 9	
Procyon,	1	7 28 57	5 44	N 6	5 10	Mar. 8	Feb. 10	Jan. 10	
Pollux,	1	7 33 43	28 29	N 6	29 11	Mar. 9	Feb. 11	Jan. 11	
Ship Argo,	1	9 11 0	68 55	S 3	28 8	April, 6	Mar. 3	Feb. 3	
Female Hydra,	2	9 17 55	7 49	S 5	53 9	April, 8	Mar. 5	Feb. 5	
Regulus,	1	9 57 45	12 56	N 6	12 20	April, 19	Mar. 15	Feb. 15	
Great Bear,	1	10 52 0	62 51	N 7	48 4	May, 3	April 3	Mar. 3	
Foot of the Cross,	1	12 15 46	62 1	S 4	17 26	May, 25	April 23	Mar. 23	
Virgin's Spike,	1	13 14 48	10 7	S 5	51 9	June, 10	May 9	April 9	
Arcturus,	1	14 6 41	20 14	N 6	20 22	June, 24	May 23	April 23	
Centaur,	1	14 26 45	56 5	S 4	39 26	June, 29	May 28	April 28	
Antares,	1	16 17 22	25 59	S 5	34 24	July, 24	June 26	May 26	
Ophiuchus,	2	17 25 43	12 43	N 6	12 10	Aug. 11	July 12	June 12	
Lyra,	1	18 30 15	38 30	N 6	43 28	Aug. 27	July 27	June 27	
Altair Eagle,	1	19 41 11	8 21	N 6	8 17	Sept. 14	Aug. 15	July 15	
Swan,	2	20 34 43	44 34	N 6	53 2	Oct. 30	Aug. 29	July 29	
Fomalhaut,	1	22 40 43	10 39	S 5	58 5	Nov. 5	Oct. 1	Sept. 1	
Pegasus,	2	22 54 16	27 0	N 6	27 6	Nov. 6	Oct. 2	Sept. 2	
Makab,	2	22 54 58	14 8	N 6	13 7	Nov. 7	Oct. 3	Sept. 3	
Andromeda,	2	23 58 13	18 1	N 8	28 22	Nov. 22	Oct. 21	Sept. 21	

The apparent time of a Star's passing the Meridian, is found by subtracting the Sun's Right Ascension for the time, from the Right Ascension of the Star, adding 24 hours if necessary:—The Star's rising is found by subtracting the Semi-diurnal Arcs, from the time the Star passes the Meridian, and adding it for the time of setting:—The Meridian altitude of a Star is obtained by adding the co-latitude of the ship or place to the Star's Declination, both North or both South, but if one be North, and the other South by taking the difference.

Table of the VISIBLE ECLIPSES of JUPITER'S 1st, 2^d and 3^d, Satellites, with the

SUN'S Right Ascension in Time, and Hourly Variation in Right Ascension

calculated to APPARENT TIME.

Months.	Days.	Satellites.	Immersion.	Sun's Right Ascension at 12 P. M.				hourly var.	Months.	Days.	Satellites.	Emissions.	Sun's Right Ascension at 12 P. M.				hourly var.
				b.	m.	s.	b.						m.	s.	b.	m.	
January,	4	1	5 39 56 M	18 53	23	11			April,	23	1	1 16 40 M	12 0	57	9		
	8	3	2 53 5 M	19 10	58	11			24	1	7 45 36 N	2 8	16	9			
	11	2	12 50 8 M	19 24	6	11			24	2	4 19 18 M	2 4	30	9			
	19	2	3 21 7 M	19 58	39	11			30	1	3 12 11 M	2 27	9	10			
	20	1	3 48 48 M	20 12	49	11		May,	1	1	9 41 3 N	2 33	47	10			
	26	2	5 52 8 M	20 28	7	11			3	3	8 28 24 N	2 33	47	10			
	27	1	5 40 41 M	20 32	18	11			12	2	8 12 9 N	2 46	17	10			
	29	1	12 8 22 M	20 40	36	10			13	8	1 16 5 N	3 1	42	10			
	February,	5	1	2 0 0 M	21 9	12	10		Im.	3	3	10 30 25 N	3 1	42	10		
		12	1	3 53 8 M	21 37	8	10			9	3	12 27 35 M	3 1	42	10		
	13	2	12 12 2 M	21 41	8	10			10	2	12 56 23 M	3 5	34	10			
Em.	13	3	12 37 7 M	21 41	8	10			11	2	10 47 4 N	3 3	25	10			
	20	2	2 45 9 M	22 8	22	10			16	1	7 39 47 M	3 29	8	10			
	20	3	2 31 11 M	22 8	22	10			17	1	7 59 25 N	3 17	4	10			
Em.	20	3	4 34 37 M	22 8	22	9			19	2	1 21 45 M	3 41	3	10			
	21	1	12 16 11 M	22 12	11	9			23	1	11 55 58 N	4 1	1	10			
	27	2	5 18 47 M	22 35	0	9			24	1	9 53 37 N	4 5	2	10			
	28	1	2 11 1 M	22 38	58	9			31	1	11 47 28 N	2 4	33	26	10		
March,	6	1	2 4 6 M	23 4 51	9	9		June,	5	2	7 47 47 N	2 4	53	57	10		
	7	1	10 35 0 N	23 12	19	9			9	1	8 10 25 N	5 10	28	10			
	15	1	12 30 33 M	23 38	3	9			8	1	1 11 1 M	5 3	4	10			
	17	2	11 45 27 N	24 1 41	9	9			12	2	10 22 2 N	2 22	54	10			
	22	1	1 26 50 M	0 33	33	9			23	1	11 55 58 N	10 8	36	10			
	23	2	2 20 45 M	0 7	12	9			24	1	8 12 57 N	6 45	55	10			
	26	3	10 29 56 M	0 21	43	8		July,	2	1	10 11 7 N	7 4	43	10			
	26	3	10 29 56 M	0 21	43	8			9	1	9 43 25 N	2 35	5	10			
Em.	27	3	12 29 56 M	0 21	43	8		Im.	14	2	9 59 18 N	17	35	10			
	29	1	4 22 35 M	0 28	59	9			14	2	9 59 18 N	17	35	10			
	30	1	10 51 35 M	0 32	37	9			18	1	6 13 34 N	7 51	13	10			
	30	2	4 56 18 M	0 36	15	9			15	1	8 8 6 N	8 19	6	10			
	31	1	2 30 21 M	0 47	29	9		August,	2	3	10 8 41 N	8 54	16	11			
April,	3	3	2 30 21 M	0 47	29	9			15	2	7 11 41 N	9 39	58	11			
	7	1	12 47 46 M	1 1 44	9	9			17	1	8 13 55 N	9 47	25	11			
	8	1	7 16 45 N	1 9	8	9			17	1	7 4 51 N	10 45	11	11			
	9	2	8 49 48 N	1 12	43	9		September,	2	1	7 4 51 N	10 45	11	11			
	14	1	2 43 40 M	1 27	24	9			9	2	7 4 0 N	11 11	28	11			
	15	1	9 12 26 N	1 34	26	9					Immersion.						
	16	2	11 25 54 N	1 38	28	9		December,	17	2	5 22 40 M	17 36	54	11			
	21	1	4 39 33 M	1 53	19	9			23	1	4 51 40 M	18 3	34	11			

The Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites may be successfully applied in settling the Longitude of Places particularly the 1st & 2^d. Those in the above Table are fixed to the Meridian of Fort St. George. The Sun's Right Ascension, is computed to the same Meridian, and to the midnight of those days, nearest the time the Eclipses happen. For the use of those Tables, see the Example in last year's Almanac page 48.

145594

TABLE of the SUN's Rising and Setting between the PARALLELS of 8 and 21 DEGREES.

LATITUDEN.		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	LATITUDE N.	
SUN RISING.		b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	b. m.	SUN-SETTING.	
Jan.	22	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	July,	22
	21	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	31	June.
	11	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 35	12	1
	17	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 18	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 34	18	20
	22	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 21	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	24	20
Feb.	30	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 26	6 28	6 29	Aug.	11
	6	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	9	4
	12	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	15	28
	18	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	22	22
	24	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	27	16
March,	29	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	Sept.	21
	5	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	7	5
	10	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	13	31
	15	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	18	26
	21	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	23	21
	26	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	28	15
April,	31	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	OA.	31
	5	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 51	8	5
	10	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	14	29
	16	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	19	24
	22	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	25	18
	28	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	31	12
May,	4	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	Nov.	6
	12	5 50	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	6	6
	20	5 48	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	13	30
	26	5 48	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	21	22
	1	5 47	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	26	17
June,	10	5 46	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	Dec.	21
	22	5 46	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	5 33	5 32	11	2

Under the degree of Latitude or nearest to it of the place required, taken from the following Table of Latitudes, and opposite to the day of the month or nearest to it, on the left hand side of the Table, the time of Sun-rising will be found; and opposite that on the right hand is the time of Sun-setting. — any person who would set his Clock or Watch by the Sun's rising or setting and this Table, must take the Instant when the Sun's lower Limb is about his Semidiameter distant from the Horizon; at this time, the center of the Sun, will be very near the true points of rising and setting, or that shown by the Table.

The Meridian Altitude of the Sun or Stars at Madras or any place in North Latitude, is found by subtracting the Sun or Star's declination if North, from the Latitude of the place, or the Latitude from the declination, when it is greater than the Latitude, and adding them if South; the sum or remainder will be the Zenith distance, which taken from 90, leaves the Meridian Altitude. The contrary rule to be applied in South Latitude.

TABLE of the LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES and DIFFERENCE of time, between MADRAS and the PRINCIPAL CITIES in the known WORLD; particularly those in the EAST INDIES.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude		Longitude		Bearing from Madras.	Distance.	Difference in time.	
		d.	m.	d.	m.			M.	b. n. s.
Achoen,	Sumatra,	5N	22	95	E 34	S 62 35E	1165	1	0 24
Adoni,	India,	15	36	77	18	N 50 37W	276	0	12 40
Agia,	India,	26	46	76	44	N 14 25W	981	0	14 56
Aleppo,	Turkey,	35	45	37	27	N 59 27W	3130	2	52 32
Alexandria,	Egypt,	31	11	30	16	N 68 37W	3451	3	20 48
Amboyna,	Molucca	45	10	127	10	S 69 35E	3566	3	6 18
Amedabad,	India,	23	N	0	72	N 38 7W	890	0	32 48
Amsterdam,	Holland,	52	23	4	43	N 7 21W	5424	5	2 52
Aracan,	India,	20	25	95	43	N 63 19E	1135	1	1 0
Arcof,	India,	12	53	79	28	S 78 41W	70	0	4 0
Arungabad,	India,	19	45	75	3	N 37 46W	586	0	21 32
Athens,	Greece,	38	5	23	52	N 61 38W	3911	3	46 24
Ava,	India,	21	0	96	20	N 42 31E	1198	1	3 52
Bagdad,	Mesopotomia,	33	30	41	46	N 8 51W	2721	2	26 48
Balafore,	India,	10	25	26	0	N 36 70E	624	0	22 48
Bangalore,	India,	12	58	77	23	S 87 50W	214	0	12 20
Batavia,	Java I.	6	S 10	106	51	S 53 42E	2260	1	45 30
Bednore,	India,	13	N 47	74	47	N 82 49W	389	0	22 4
Bencoolen,	Sumatra I.	35	49	102	0	S 51 43E	1294	1	26 4
Berlin,	Brandenburgh,	52	N 32	13	26	N 54 0W	4663	4	28 5
Bisnagar,	India,	15	13	76	0	N 62 50W	334	0	17 52
Bombay,	India,	18	57	72	38	N 52 6W	661	0	31 20
Booneo,	Borneo, I.	4	54	112	30	S 57 27E	2267	2	8 8
Boston,	N. England,	42	25	70	37	N 77 25W	9357	10	4 20
Botany Bay,	N. Holland,	34	S	0	51	E 88 55	5731	4	44 0
Buenos Ayres	Brazil,	34	25	58	W 31	S 70 11W	9772	9	16 10
Buffora,	Arabia,	29	N 28	44	E 7	N 63 44W	1668	2	22 48
Calcutta,	India,	22	34	88	34	N 38 52E	846	0	32 8
Calicut,	India,	11	18	75	51	68 3W	332	0	18 12
Canton,	China,	23	8	113	10	N 72 4E	2268	2	10 48
Cape Comerin,	India,	7	56	77	32	S 29 16W	410	0	11 44
Cape of Good Hope,	Africa,	34	S 29	18	23	S 51 18W	5272	4	8 20
Chandnagar,	India,	22	N 51	88	29	N 37 57E	861	0	32 4
Chicacole,	India,	17	56	84	20	N 38 15E	429	0	15 52
Chittledroog,	India,	13	56	76	22	N 79 23W	296	0	17 3
Cochin,	India,	10	0	76	12	S 51 24W	374	0	17 4
Coimbatore,	India,	11	3	77	6	S 48 15W	268	0	10 28
Columbo,	Ceylon, I.	7	10	80	25	0 29W	411	0	0 11
Constantinople,	Turkey,	41	2	28	54	N 58 17W	5695	3	26 16
Copenhagen,	Denmark,	55	41	12	35	N 51 26W	4749	4	31 3
Cracow,	Poland,	50	10	19	50	N 44 22W	3600	4	2 3
Delhi,	Mogul,	38	35	77	41	N 9 30W	1091	0	11 2
Dindigul,	India,	10	22	78	0	S 41 33W	252	0	0 6
Dublin,	Ireland,	53	21	6W	7	N 49 56W	5526	5	40 2
Edinburgh,	Scotland,	55	58	3	22	N 56 52W	5452	5	34 4

TABLES of LATITUDES, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.			Longitude.			Bearing from Madras.	Distance.		Difference in Time.		
		d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.		M.	b.	m.	s.	
Ganjam,	India,	19	2	53 E	80	14	53 E	547	0	21	28		
Gua,	India,	15	31	73	4	19	24 W	582	0	25	52		
Hydrabad,	India,	17	15	78	53	22	4 W	308	0	6	20		
Isfahabad,	India,	22	24	91	45	19	16 E	985	0	45	32		
Ispahan,	Persia,	32	25	52	50	53	57 W	2266	1	34	32		
Jaffnapattam,	Ceylon I.	9	45	80	14	53	5 W	232	0	0	56		
Jerusalem,	Pa. cline,	31	55	35	20	10	30 W	3755	3	40	33		
Kishnasherry,	India,	12	58	78	23	57	6 W	146	0	8	28		
Ladrone Grand,	Pacific Ocean	22	2	113	50	17	19 E	1301	2	13	52		
Laffa,	Thibet,	30	23	91	30	13	31 E	1392	0	44	52		
Lima,	Peru,	12 S	1	76 W	49	58	53 W	10039	10	20	32		
Lisbon,	Portugal,	38 N	43	9	10	17	10 W	584	5	18	32		
London St. Pauls,	England,	51	33	0	53	19	40 W	5290	5	22	12		
Macao,	China, &c,	22	13	113 E	46	17	55 E	2291	2	13	12		
Macassar W. P.	India Sea,	5 S	9	119	48	56	2 E	2998	2	37	20		
Madura,	India,	9 N	52	78	13	52	35 W	228	0	8	40		
Madrid,	Spain,	40	25	3	26	16	41 W	5473	5	35	36		
Madras,	India,	13	1	80 E	25								
Malacca,	India,	2	12	101	5	53	2 E	1668	1	26	20		
Manilla,	I. Manilla,	14	50	120	53	18	47 E	2224	2	41	20		
Manzalore,	India,	12	55	74	41	58	21 W	421	0	23	2		
Madulipattam,	India,	16	9	81	15	13	43 E	29	0	3			
Mauritius,	Ind. Ocean,	20 S	42	57	28	34	14 W	2792	1	32			
Mecca,	Arabia,	21 N	19	39	36	17	51 W	2782	2	24			
Meritch,	India,	16	59	74	40	14	50 W	470	0	22	48		
Mexico,	N. Spain,	19	54	100 W	6	18	44 W	1978	1	57	44		
Mocha,	Arabia,	13	19	44 E	15	18	34 W	1907	2	24	52		
Moontheadabad,	Bengal,	24	11	83	23	13	17 E	931	0	32	0		
Mofambique,	Africa,	15 S	5	41	10	54	5 W	3337	2	37	12		
Mofcow,	Russia,	55 N	45	37	40	13	15 W	3774	2	50	48		
Mufcat,	Africa,	23	30	38	13	17	26 W	2877	2	49	0		
Nangafachi,	I. Japan,	32	32	128	43	10	26 E	3370	3	13	44		
Naples,	Italy,	40	51	14	14	16	20 W	4453	4	24	56		
Nexapattam,	India,	10	15	79	54	11	4 W	200	0	3	16		
New York,	America,	40	4	74 W	10	18	30 W	6631	10	8	32		
Orasheit I.	South Sea,	17 S	40	140	14	15	16 W	978	8	41	12		
Orsein,	India,	23 N	11	75	51	13	28 W	704	0	18	36		
Palaicottah,	India,	8	43	77	49	53	10 W	343	0	10	36		
Paris,	France,	48	52	2	20	16	3 W	5449	5	12	34		
Patoa,	Bengal,	21	38	8	12	12	11 E	929	0	19	36		
Pegue,	India,	17	30	46	45	17	11 E	2132	1	5	32		
Pekin,	China,	39	54	116	24	19	4 E	2086	2	23	44		
Peterburgh,	Russia,	59	56	30	15	13	55 W	4185	3	20	35		
Philadelphina,	America,	39	57	77 W	13	18	56 W	9728	10	22	48		
Pondicherry,	India,	11	56	79 E	22	13	W	861	2	1	56		
Pomah,	India,	18	32	173	18	19	10 W	60	0	26	0		
Port Royal,	I. of Jamaica,	18	0	75 W	40	18	9 W	6479	10	23	56		
Pulo Penang,	B. of Bengal,	5	35	100 E	15	53	44 E	1437	1	18	9		
Quebec,	Canada,	46	55	69 W	53	17	5 W	9135	10	8	50		

TABLE of LATITUDES, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.			Longitude.			Bearing from Madras.	Distance.		Difference in Time.		
		d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.		Miles.	b.	m.	s.	
Rio Janeiro,	Brazil,	22 S	51	44 W	44	57	24 W	8754	8	12	48		
Rome St. Peter's,	Italy,	41 N	54	12 E	20	10	12 W	4412	4	32	0		
Serimzapattam,	India,	17	26	76	35	50	15 W	2670	0	15	32		
Senegal,	Africa,	16 S	53	10 W	33	58	18 W	6160	16	25	0		
Siam,	India,	14 N	18	100 E	0	10	30 E	1385	1	21	28		
St. Helena, I.	Atlantic Ocean,	15 S	55	10 W	49	57	14 W	6265	5	45	8		
Smyrna,	Asia Minor,	38 N	28	27 E	25	16	16 W	2729	3	32	33		
Stockholm,	Sweden,	59	20	18	4	15	41 W	4611	1	0	36		
Surat,	India,	21	10	72	22	13	44 W	278	0	32	24		
Tanjore,	India,	10	46	79	16	58	47 W	1340	5	12			
Tellicherry,	India,	11	59	75	8	58	0 W	368	0	21	22		
Tobouk,	Siberia,	58	12	68	11	11	48 W	1201	0	49	0		
Tranquebar,	India,	10	44	19	55	12	54 W	164	0	2	12		
Travancore,	India,	8	24	77	15	54	1 W	193	0	12	52		
Trichinopoly,	India,	10	5	78	44	57	0 W	1460	4	7	56		
Tripoli,	Africa,	32	54	13	5	17	10 W	4490	4	29	32		
Trincomallie,	I. Ceylon,	8	31	81	34	51	21 E	3221	0	3	44		
Upfal,	Sweden,	59	12	17	42	14	42 W	4617	4	11	4		
Vellore,	India,	12	54	79	25	58	6 W	820	0	3	12		
Venice,	Venice,	45	26	12	4	19	0 W	4617	4	33	36		
Vienna,	Germany,	48	13	16	22	16	47 W	4457	4	10	24		
Vizagapatam,	India,	17	19	83	28	13	1 E	351	0	11	45		
Warsaw,	Poland,	52	14	22	0	14	38 W	427	513	53	52		

The seventh column in the above Table, shows the difference of time between Madras, and those places it stands opposite to, which being added to, or subtracted from the times given in the Almanac, according as the places are situated East or West of Madras, found in the column of bearing, the time at those places will be obtained; and shews that when it is 12 o'clock at Madras, it is so much before 12 at those places West, and so much after 12 at those places East. For Example, when it is 12 o'clock at Madras, it is 5h. 22m. 12s. before 12 at London, 7. 37m. 28s. past 6 in the morning, and 2h. 10m. 45s. past 12 at Canton in China. *vide supra*.

Suppose it was required to find the apparent time of new Moon January 13th at the Cape of Good Hope — From the time of New Moon at Madras, subtract 4h. 3m. 20s. which stands opposite the Cape of Good Hope in the Table, it being to the West, the remainder is the apparent time of New Moon at that place — If the required place had been to the Eastward of Madras, the difference in time must have been added.

This rule will not hold good in regard to an Eclipse of the Sun, or an occultation of a Star by the Moon as they are visible to one place and not to another owing to the change of the Moon's Parallax; but the time of Conjunction, opposition or any other Phenomenon relating to time at any place, is found by the difference as above, provided the longitude is well settled.

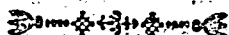
The Latitudes and Longitudes in the above Table, were chiefly selected from Mackenzie's Tables and Rennell's Map of India; the Bearings are according to Mercator; and the distances computed in English Statute Miles. — The Latitude may be used as arguments for finding the rising and setting of the Sun, between the parallels of 9 and 21 degrees North, in the top column of that Table.

TABLE OF MADRAS WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

WEIGHTS.

10 Pagodas weight are	1 Pollam	lb.	oz.
40 Pollams,	1 Vis	3	2
2 Vis,	1 Maund	25	0
20 Maunds,	1 Candy	500	0

Gold wrought or unwrought, to be sold by the current Pagoda, weight; piling each Pagoda, 2dwts. 4½ Grains Troy.



GRAIN or DRY MEASURE.

1 Olluck		Cub. In.
3 Ollucks	1 Measure or Puddy,	11. 719
3 Measures	1 Marcal,	91. 752
5 Measures	1 Parah of Chinam,	750.
400 Marcals	1 Garce	3750.
		30000.

The Marcal and lesser Measures, were ordered when made of Wood, to be round and rimmed with Iron or Brass, and to be nine and three-sixteenths Inches deep, and ten and three-fifteenth Inches diameter inside, and to hold 27lb. 2oz. 2dr Avoirdupois of fresh Well Water. The Parah to Measure, 2 feet square & 6½ Inches deep.

When Grain is sold by Weight, 925½ lb. are allowed to a Garce.



LIQUID MEASURE.

The Measure or Puddy by which Milk, Ghee, Oil, and some other Liquids are sold, are equal to the Puddy in Grain Measure, containing 8 Ollucks; but for Wine, Spirits &c. the English Measures are used.

1 Olluck		Gal.	Qts.	Pts.	Gills.
2½ Ollucks		"	"	"	3-5
5 Ollucks		"	"	"	"
8 Ollucks	1 Measure	"	"	"	1-2
2½ Measures	20 Ollucks	"	"	"	"
8 Measures	1 Maund	"	"	"	2-1-5
20 Maunds	1 Candy	64	"	"	"

LAND MEASURE.

60 Feet long and 40 feet broad; are 1 Ground, or Mauny, containing 2400 Square Feet.—24 of these Grounds are 1 Cawney, containing 57600 Square Feet.—The Indian Cawney is in proportion to the English Acre, as 1 is to 1,232, or as 121 to 160.

A COMPARATIVE VIEW of the several DENOMINATIONS of GREAT WEIGHT, used in different places in INDIA.

SPECIES.	COUNTRY.	Compared to				
		Madras.		Avoirdupois.		
		41.	Pol.	lb.	oz.	dr.
Bahar of 40 Frazils,	Beetlesakee,	32	4	19,2	214	
Candy of 20 Maunds,	Surat,	28	6	35,2	721	
Candy of 20 Maunds,	Tellicherry,	24	0	0	600	3
Candy of 21 Maunds,	Mangalore,	22	7	27	574	
Candy of 20 Maunds,	Bombay,	22	3	8	560	
Bahar at	Bencoolen,	22	3	8	560	
Candy of 20 Maunds,	Anjengo,	22	3	8	560	
Candy of 20 Maunds,	Cochin,	21	5	36,8	543	8
Candy of 150 Vis,	Peguc,	21	0	0	500	
Candy of 20 Maunds,	Goa,	19	6	16	495	
Bahar of 100 Catties,	Acheen,	19	4	32	490	
Bahar of 8 Copins,	Janfaloon,	19	3	2	485	5-3
Bahar of 15 Frazils,	Mocha,	18	0	0	450	
Bahar of 3 Peculs,	Malacca	16	1	24	405	
Guncha of 20 Nellys,	Acheen,	8	6	16	220	
Candy of 64 Parahs	Bombay,	8	5	3,5	215	14 12
Bag of Rice	Bombay,	6	5	10,4	133	5 5-3
Pecul of 100 Catties,	China	5	2	0,6	133	
Pecul of 100 Catties,	Batavia,	5	3	0,8	135	
Pecul of 50 Catties,	Siam,	5	1	11	129	
Buzar Maund at	Buffora,	3	4	35	90	4
Morah of 40 Pucca Seers	Bengal,	3	2	11,3	82	2 2
Factory Maund of 40 Seers,	Myfore,	3	1	24	80	
Candy of 10 Pucca Seers,	Bengal,	2	7	35,7	74	10 10,6
Maund of 40 Seers	Surat,	2	1	35,7	74	10 10,6
Frazil of 10 Maunds,	Surat,	1	4	0	37	7 6
Maund of 100 Pools,	Mocha,	1	1	24	30	
Maund of 24 Vakias,	Tellicherry,	1	1	24	30	
Maund of 40 Seers,	Buffora,	1	1	4,8	28	8
Maund at	Bombay	1	0	38,4	28	
Maund at	Mangalore,	1	0	30,6	27	5 5-3
Maund at	Cochin,	1	0	27,6	27	2 13
Custom House Maund,	Muscet,	0	2	32	8	12
Dazar Maund at	Gombroon,	0	2	16	7	8
Catty of 16 Talvis,	Acheen,	0	2	12	7	3 3
Maund of 40 Vakias,	Mocha,	0	0	38,4	3	
Seer of 16 Chittacks,	Bengal,	0	0	36,6	2	13 13-4
Catty of 16 Tales,	China,	0	0	15,8	1	3 12
Rattle of 15 Vakias,	Mocha,	0	0	14,4	1	2

DIMENSIONS and PRICES of BRICKS, TILES, &c.

settled by the Police Committee, 19th March 1863.

QUALITY.	Inches.				No.
	Diameter.	Length.	Breadth.	Thickness.	
Wall Bricks,	0	9	4½	2½	900
Terrace ditto.	0	5	3	1	1600
Pan Tiles,	0	11	5	1	650
Square Tiles,	0	6	5½	1	1800
Thick Flat Tiles,	0	6	3½	1	1600
Pillar Bricks,	24	0	0	2½	75
	18	0	0	2	200
	15	0	0	1½	250
	12	0	0	1¼	300
	9	0	0	1¼	350
Paving Bricks,	12	0	0	2½	60
	10	0	0	2½	115
	8	0	0	2	250
	6	0	0	2	550
	3	0	0	1½	750
Well Bricks,	4	0	0	1½	700
	6	0	0	1½	650
	12	0	0	1½	500

Half the Amount advanced for Shell Chinam,

11 Parahs per Pagoda.

Without advance,

10 ¼ do. do.

Stone Chinam,

12 do. do.

The Parah to measure, 2 feet Square and 6½ Inches deep.

COMPARATIVE VIEW of the relative VALUE of the several

Denominations of RUPEES in keeping Accounts.

		R.	A.	P.	Des.
100 Current Rupees are	Sicca Rupees	86	3	3	724
	Sonaut do.	90	1	5	
	Bombay do.	90	14	6	545
	Arcot do.	92	9	5	775
100 Arcot, or 8 per Cent Rupees are	Sicca Rupees	93	1	7	862
	Sonaut do.	97	4	9	081
	Bombay do.	98	2	10	909
	Current do.	108			
100 Bombay or 10 per Cent Rupees are	Sicca Rupees	94	13	2	896
	Sonaut do.	94	1	7	027
	Arcot do.	101	13	7	555
	Current do.	110			
100 Sonaut or 11 per Cent Rupees are	Sicca Rupees	95	11	0	4
	Bombay do.	100	14	6	5
	Arcot do.	102	12	5	3
	Current do.	111			
100 Sicca or 16 per Cent Rupees are	Sonaut Rupees	104	8	0	864
	Bombay do.	105	7	3	272
	Arcot do.	107	6	6	222
	Current do.	116			

RATES of EXCHANGE in different parts of the COUNTRY.

Madras, or three Sawmy Pagodas are 10 per Cent better than

120 Portonova Pagodas, are	100 Star Pagodas.
350 Arcot Rupees, are	100 ditto.
10 Cantaria Fanams are	1 Can. Pagodas
30 Shooly Fanams are	1 Star Pagodas
16½ Coily Fanams, are	1 ditto.
13½ Coily Fanams, are	1 Port. Pagodas.
12 Fanams 68, 371—1000 Cash, .	1 Arcot Rupees

TABLE for reducing Star Pagodas to Arcot Rupees, at the rate of
12 Fanams 68 Cash per Rupee, and 350 Rupees per 100 Star Pagodas.

S. Pags.	Rupees.	Fanams.	Cash.	S. Pags.	Rupees.	Fanams.	Cash.	S. Pags.	Rupees.	Fanams.	Cash.
1	3	6	34	40	140	0	0	79	276	6	34
2	7	0	0	41	143	6	34	80	280	0	0
3	10	6	34	42	147	0	0	81	283	6	34
4	14	0	0	43	150	6	34	82	287	0	0
5	17	6	34	44	154	0	0	83	290	6	34
6	21	0	0	45	157	6	34	84	294	0	0
7	24	6	34	46	161	0	0	85	297	6	34
8	28	0	0	47	164	6	34	86	301	0	0
9	31	6	34	48	168	0	0	87	304	6	34
10	35	0	0	49	171	6	34	88	308	0	0
11	38	6	34	50	175	0	0	89	311	6	34
12	42	0	0	51	178	6	34	90	315	0	0
13	45	6	34	52	182	0	0	91	318	6	34
14	49	0	0	53	185	6	34	92	322	0	0
15	52	6	34	54	189	0	0	95	333	6	34
16	56	0	0	55	192	6	34	100	350	0	0
17	59	6	34	56	196	0	0	105	367	6	34
18	63	0	0	57	199	6	34	110	385	0	0
19	66	6	34	58	203	0	0	115	402	6	34
20	70	0	0	59	206	6	34	120	420	0	0
21	73	6	34	60	210	0	0	125	437	6	34
22	77	0	0	61	213	6	34	130	455	0	0
23	80	6	34	62	217	0	0	135	472	6	34
24	84	0	0	63	220	6	34	140	490	0	0
25	87	6	34	64	224	0	0	145	507	6	34
26	91	0	0	65	227	6	34	150	525	0	0
27	94	6	34	66	231	0	0	155	542	6	34
28	98	0	0	67	234	6	34	160	560	0	0
29	101	6	34	68	238	0	0	165	577	6	34
30	105	0	0	69	241	6	34	170	595	0	0
31	108	6	34	70	245	0	0	180	630	0	0
32	112	0	0	71	248	6	34	190	665	0	0
33	115	6	34	72	252	0	0	200	700	0	0
34	119	0	0	73	255	6	34	220	770	0	0
35	122	6	34	74	259	0	0	240	840	0	0
36	126	0	0	75	262	6	34	260	910	0	0
37	129	6	34	76	266	0	0	280	980	0	0
38	133	0	0	77	269	6	34	300	1050	0	0
39	136	6	34	78	273	0	0	320	1120	0	0

Table for reducing Arcot Rupees to S. Pags. at the same rate of exchange.

Rupees.	Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Rupees.	Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Rupees.	Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.
1	0	12	68	40	11	19	23	125	35	32	11
2	0	25	57	41	11	32	11	130	37	6	34
3	0	38	46	42	12	0	0	135	38	35	57
4	1	6	34	43	12	12	68	140	40	0	0
5	1	19	23	44	12	25	57	145	41	19	23
6	1	32	11	45	12	38	46	150	42	38	46
7	2	0	0	46	13	6	34	155	44	12	68
8	2	13	68	47	13	19	23	160	45	32	11
9	2	25	57	48	13	32	11	165	47	6	34
10	2	38	46	49	14	0	0	170	48	25	57
11	3	6	34	50	14	12	68	175	50	0	0
12	3	19	23	51	14	38	46	180	51	19	23
13	3	32	11	52	15	19	23	185	52	38	46
14	4	0	0	53	15	32	11	190	54	12	68
15	4	12	68	54	16	25	57	195	55	32	11
16	4	25	57	55	17	6	34	200	57	6	34
17	4	38	46	56	17	32	11	205	60	0	0
18	5	6	34	57	18	12	68	210	62	38	46
19	5	19	23	58	18	38	46	215	63	32	11
20	5	32	11	59	19	19	23	220	68	25	57
21	6	0	0	60	20	0	0	225	71	19	23
22	6	12	68	61	20	25	57	230	74	12	68
23	6	25	57	62	21	6	34	235	77	6	34
24	6	38	46	63	21	32	11	240	80	0	0
25	7	6	34	64	22	12	68	245	82	38	46
26	7	19	23	65	22	38	46	250	85	32	11
27	7	32	11	66	23	19	23	255	91	19	23
28	8	0	0	67	24	0	0	260	97	6	34
29	8	12	68	68	24	25	57	265	102	38	46
30	8	25	57	69	25	6	34	270	108	25	57
31	8	38	46	70	25	32	11	275	114	12	68
32	9	6	34	71	26	12	68	280	120	0	0
33	9	19	23	72	26	38	46	285	125	32	11
34	9	32	11	73	27	19	23	290	131	19	23
35	10	0	0	74	28	0	0	295	137	6	34
36	10	12	68	75	28	25	57	300	142	38	46
37	10	25	57	76	29	6	34	305	148	25	57
38	10	38	46	77	30	38	46	310	154	12	68
39	11	6	34	78	31	12	68	315	160	0	0

TABLE for reducing MADRAS FANAMS to ARCOT RUPEES;
at the rate of 12 FANAMS 68 CASH, per ARCOT RUPEE.

Fanams.	Rupees.	Fanams.	Cash.	Fanams.	Rupees.	Fanams.	Cash.	Fanams.	Rupees.	Fanams.	Cash.
13	1	10	12	53	4	1	12	174	13	6	72
14	1	11	12	54	4	2	12	176	13	8	72
15	1	12	12	55	4	3	12	178	13	10	72
16	1	13	12	56	4	4	12	180	14	0	0
17	1	14	12	57	4	5	12	182	14	2	0
18	1	15	12	58	4	6	12	184	14	4	0
19	1	16	12	59	4	7	12	186	14	6	0
20	1	17	12	60	4	8	12	188	14	8	0
21	1	18	12	61	4	9	12	190	14	10	0
22	1	19	12	62	4	10	12	195	15	2	12
23	1	20	12	63	4	11	12	200	15	7	12
24	1	21	12	64	4	12	12	210	16	4	24
25	1	22	12	65	4	13	12	220	17	7	36
26	1	23	12	66	4	14	12	230	17	11	36
27	1	24	12	67	4	15	12	240	18	8	48
28	1	25	12	68	4	16	12	250	19	5	60
29	1	26	12	69	4	17	12	260	20	2	72
30	1	27	12	70	4	18	12	270	21	0	0
31	1	28	12	71	4	19	12	280	21	10	0
32	1	29	12	72	4	20	12	290	22	7	12
33	1	30	12	73	4	21	12	300	23	4	24
34	1	31	12	74	4	22	12	400	31	3	36
35	1	32	12	75	4	23	12	500	38	11	36
36	1	33	12	76	4	24	12	600	46	8	48
37	1	34	12	77	4	25	12	700	54	5	60
38	1	35	12	78	4	26	12	800	62	2	72
39	1	36	12	79	4	27	12	900	70	0	0
40	1	37	12	80	4	28	12	1000	77	10	0
41	1	38	12	81	4	29	12	1100	85	7	12
42	1	39	12	82	4	30	12	1200	93	4	24
43	1	40	12	83	4	31	12	1300	101	1	36
44	1	41	12	84	4	32	12	1400	108	11	36
45	1	42	12	85	4	33	12	1500	116	8	48
46	1	43	12	86	4	34	12	1600	124	5	60
47	1	44	12	87	4	35	12	1700	132	2	72
48	1	45	12	88	4	36	12	1800	140	0	0
49	1	46	12	89	4	37	12	1900	147	10	0
50	1	47	12	90	4	38	12	2000	155	7	12
51	1	48	12	91	4	39	12	3000	233	4	24
52	1	49	12	92	4	40	12	4000	311	1	36

TABLE

TABLE for Gauging WINE CASKS which are not full.

Gallons.	Pro. P.	Gallons.	Pro. P.	Gallons.	Pro. P.	Gallons.	Pro. P.	Gallons.	Pro. P.
1	105	11	2328	21	3777	31	5057	41	6353
2	470	12	2495	22	3848	32	5115	42	6418
3	630	13	2630	23	3900	33	5174	43	6483
4	720	14	2775	24	4024	34	5234	44	6548
5	830	15	2918	25	4087	35	5294	45	6613
6	935	16	3056	26	4150	36	5354	46	6679
7	1038	17	3189	27	4213	37	5415	47	6745
8	1138	18	3321	28	4276	38	5476	48	6811
9	1235	19	3452	29	4338	39	5537	49	6877
10	1339	20	3582	30	4400	40	5598	50	6944
11	1420	21	3712	31	4462	41	5659	51	7012
12	1502	22	3848	32	4524	42	5720	52	7082
13	1596	23	3900	33	4585	43	5781	53	7153
14	1681	24	4024	34	4646	44	5842	54	7225
15	1764	25	4087	35	4706	45	5903	55	7297
16	1846	26	4150	36	4766	46	5964	56	7370
17	1918	27	4213	37	4826	47	6024	57	7444
18	1988	28	4276	38	4885	48	6084	58	7519
19	2058	29	4338	39	4943	49	6145	59	7595
20	2127	30	4400	40	5000	50	6205	60	7672
21	2197	31	4462	41	5057	51	6265	61	7758
22	2242	32	4524	42	5115	52	6325	62	7829
23	2328	33	4585	43	5174	53	6385	63	7909
24	2405	34	4646	44	5234	54	6445	64	7990
25	2481	35	4706	45	5294	55	6505	65	8072
26	2556	36	4766	46	5354	56	6565	66	8154
27	2630	37	4826	47	5415	57	6625	67	8236
28	2705	38	4885	48	5476	58	6685	68	8319
29	2775	39	4943	49	5537	59	6745	69	8404
30	2847	40	5000	50	5598	60	6805	70	8491
31	2918	41	5057	51	5659	61	6865	80	8580
32	2988	42	5115	52	5720	62	6925	90	8661
33	3056	43	5174	53	5781	63	6985	100	8765
34	3124	44	5234	54	5842	64	7045	110	8862
35	3192	45	5294	55	5903	65	7105	120	8962
36	3260	46	5354	56	5964	66	7165	130	9065
37	3328	47	5415	57	6024	67	7225	140	9170
38	3396	48	5476	58	6084	68	7285	150	9280
39	3464	49	5537	59	6145	69	7345	160	9370
40	3532	50	5598	60	6205	70	7405	170	9530
41	3600	51	5659	61	6265	71	7465	180	9700
42	3668	52	5720	62	6325	72	7525	190	9800
43	3736	53	5781	63	6385	73	7585	200	9900
44	3804	54	5842	64	6445	74	7645	210	10000
45	3872	55	5903	65	6505	75	7705	220	10100
46	3940	56	5964	66	6565	76	7765	230	10200
47	4008	57	6024	67	6625	77	7825	240	10300
48	4076	58	6084	68	6685	78	7885	250	10400
49	4144	59	6145	69	6745	79	7945	260	10500
50	4212	60	6205	70	6805	80	8005	270	10600
51	4280	61	6265	71	6865	81	8065	280	10700
52	4348	62	6325	72	6925	82	8125	290	10800
53	4416	63	6385	73	6985	83	8185	300	10900
54	4484	64	6445	74	7045	84	8245	310	11000
55	4552	65	6505	75	7105	85	8305	320	11100
56	4620	66	6565	76	7165	86	8365	330	11200
57	4688	67	6625	77	7225	87	8425	340	11300
58	4756	68	6685	78	7285	88	8485	350	11400
59	4824	69	6745	79	7345	89	8545	360	11500
60	4892	70	6805	80	7405	90	8605	370	11600
61	4960	71	6865	81	7465	91	8665	380	11700
62	5028	72	6925	82	7525	92	8725	390	11800
63	5096	73	6985	83	7585	93	8785	400	11900
64	5164	74	7045	84	7645	94	8845	410	12000
65	5232	75	7105	85	7705	95	8905	420	12100
66	5300	76	7165	86	7765	96	8965	430	12200
67	5368	77	7225	87	7825	97	9025	440	12300
68	5436	78	7285	88	7885	98	9085	450	12400
69	5504	79	7345	89	7945	99	9145	460	12500
70	5572	80	7405	90	8005	100	9205	470	12600
71	5640	81	7465	91	8065	101	9265	480	12700
72	5708	82	7525	92	8125	102	9325	490	12800
73	5776	83	7585	93	8185	103	9385	500	12900
74	5844	84	7645	94	8245	104	9445	510	13000
75	5912	85	7705	95	8305	105	9505	520	13100
76	5980	86	7765	96	8365	106	9565	530	13200
77	6048	87	7825	97	8425	107	9625	540	13300
78	6116	88	7885	98	8485	108	9685	550	13400
79	6184	89	7945	99	8545	109	9745	560	13500
80	6252	90	8005	100	8605	110	9805	570	13600
81	6320	91	8065	101	8665	111	9865	580	13700
82	6388	92	8125	102	8725	112	9925	590	13800
83	6456	93	8185	103	8785	113	9985	600	13900
84	6524	94	8245	104	8845	114	10045	610	14000
85	6592	95	8305	105	8905	115	10105	620	14100
86	6660	96	8365	106	8965	116	10165	630	14200
87	6728	97	8425	107	9025	117	10225	640	14300
88	6796	98	8485	108	9085	118	10285	650	14400
89	6864	99	8545	109	9145	119	10345	660	14500
90	6932	100	8605	110	9205	120	10405	670	14600
91	7000	101	8665	111	9265	121	10465	680	14700
92	7068	102	8725	112	9325	122	10525	690	14800
93	7136	103	8785	113	9385	123	10585	700	14900
94	7204	104	8845	114	9445	124	10645	710	15000
95	7272	105	8905	115	9505	125	10705	720	15100
96	7340	106	8965	116	9565	126	10765	730	15200
97	7408	107	9025	117	9625	127	10825	740	15300
98	7476	108	9085	118	9685	128	10885	750	

TABLE for reducing SHILLINGS and PENCE, to Fanams and Cash, at 8 Shillings or 42 Fanams per STAR PAGODA.

	Sb. 0.		Sb. 1.		Sb. 2.		Sb. 3.		Sb. 4.		Sb. 5.		Sb. 6.		Sb. 7.	
Pence.	Fans.	Cash.	Fans.	Cash.	Fans.	Cash.	Fans.	Cash.	Fans.	Cash.	Fans.	Cash.	Fans.	Cash.	Fans.	Cash.
0	0	0	5	20	10	40	15	60	20	80	25	20	30	40	36	60
1	0	35	5	55	10	75	16	5	21	35	26	55	31	75	37	15
2	0	70	6	10	11	30	16	50	21	70	27	10	32	30	37	50
3	1	25	6	45	11	65	17	5	22	25	27	45	32	65	38	5
4	1	60	7	0	12	20	17	40	22	60	28	0	33	20	38	40
5	2	15	7	35	12	55	17	75	23	5	28	35	33	55	38	75
6	2	50	7	70	13	10	18	30	23	50	28	70	34	10	39	30
7	3	5	8	5	13	45	18	65	24	5	29	25	34	45	39	65
8	3	40	8	60	14	0	19	20	24	40	29	60	35	0	40	20
9	3	75	9	15	14	35	19	55	24	75	30	15	35	35	40	55
10	4	30	9	50	14	70	20	10	25	30	30	50	35	70	41	10
11	4	65	10	5	15	25	20	45	25	65	31	5	36	25	41	45
12	5	20	10	40	15	60	21	0	26	20	31	40	36	60	42	0

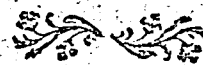
Farthings. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \frac{1}{4} = 8\frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} = 17\frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} = 26\frac{1}{2} \end{array} \right\}$ Cash.

Use of the TABLE.

Suppose I want to find how many Fanams and Cash are equal in value, to 6 Shillings and 10 Pence half-penny.—I Look for 6 Shillings in the upper, and 10 Pence in the left hand column, and in the Angle of meeting, I find 35 Fanams 70 Cash, to which add for a half-penny 17½ Cash, found at the foot of the Table, the sum is 36 Fanams 7½ Cash.

TABLE for reducing MADRAS FANAMS, to COILY and SHOO-SHILLINGS, PENCE and FARTHINGs at 8 LY Fanams, reduced to Madras Fanams.

FANAME.											
Cash.	Pence.	Farthings.	Dec.	Fanams.	Shillings.	Pence.	Farthings.	Dec.	Fanams.	Shillings.	Pence.
10	0	1	13	9	1	8	1	3	26	1	11
20	0	1	27	10	1	10	1	4	27	1	18
30	0	1	41	11	1	10	1	5	28	1	25
40	1	0	55	12	2	3	1	7	29	1	32
50	1	1	68	13	2	5	1	8	30	1	40
60	1	1	82	14	2	8	0	0	31	1	48
70	1	1	95	15	2	10	1	1	32	1	56
1	0	2	1	16	3	0	1	3	33	1	64
2	0	4	1	17	3	2	1	4	34	1	72
3	0	6	1	18	3	4	1	5	35	1	80
4	0	8	1	19	3	6	1	6	36	1	88
5	0	10	1	20	3	8	1	7	37	1	96
6	0	12	1	21	3	10	1	8	38	1	104
7	0	14	1	22	3	12	1	9	39	1	112
8	0	16	1	23	3	14	1	10	40	1	120
9	0	18	1	24	3	16	1	11	41	1	128
10	0	20	1	25	3	18	1	12	42	1	136
11	0	22	1	26	3	20	1	13	43	1	144
12	0	24	1	27	3	22	1	14	44	1	152
13	0	26	1	28	3	24	1	15	45	1	160
14	0	28	1	29	3	26	1	16	46	1	168
15	0	30	1	30	3	28	1	17	47	1	176
16	0	32	1	31	3	30	1	18	48	1	184
17	0	34	1	32	3	32	1	19	49	1	192
18	0	36	1	33	3	34	1	20	50	1	200
19	0	38	1	34	3	36	1	21	51	1	208
20	0	40	1	35	3	38	1	22	52	1	216
21	0	42	1	36	3	40	1	23	53	1	224
22	0	44	1	37	3	42	1	24	54	1	232
23	0	46	1	38	3	44	1	25	55	1	240
24	0	48	1	39	3	46	1	26	56	1	248
25	0	50	1	40	3	48	1	27	57	1	256
26	0	52	1	41	3	50	1	28	58	1	264
27	0	54	1	42	3	52	1	29	59	1	272
28	0	56	1	43	3	54	1	30	60	1	280
29	0	58	1	44	3	56	1	31	61	1	288
30	0	60	1	45	3	58	1	32	62	1	296
31	0	62	1	46	3	60	1	33	63	1	304
32	0	64	1	47	3	62	1	34	64	1	312
33	0	66	1	48	3	64	1	35	65	1	320
34	0	68	1	49	3	66	1	36	66	1	328
35	0	70	1	50	3	68	1	37	67	1	336
36	0	72	1	51	3	70	1	38	68	1	344
37	0	74	1	52	3	72	1	39	69	1	352
38	0	76	1	53	3	74	1	40	70	1	360
39	0	78	1	54	3	76	1	41	71	1	368
40	0	80	1	55	3	78	1	42	72	1	376
41	0	82	1	56	3	80	1	43	73	1	384
42	0	84	1	57	3	82	1	44	74	1	392
43	0	86	1	58	3	84	1	45	75	1	400
44	0	88	1	59	3	86	1	46	76	1	408
45	0	90	1	60	3	88	1	47	77	1	416
46	0	92	1	61	3	90	1	48	78	1	424
47	0	94	1	62	3	92	1	49	79	1	432
48	0	96	1	63	3	94	1	50	80	1	440
49	0	98	1	64	3	96	1	51	81	1	448
50	0	100	1	65	3	98	1	52	82	1	456
51	0	102	1	66	3	100	1	53	83	1	464
52	0	104	1	67	3	102	1	54	84	1	472
53	0	106	1	68	3	104	1	55	85	1	480
54	0	108	1	69	3	106	1	56	86	1	488
55	0	110	1	70	3	108	1	57	87	1	496
56	0	112	1	71	3	110	1	58	88	1	504
57	0	114	1	72	3	112	1	59	89	1	512
58	0	116	1	73	3	114	1	60	90	1	520
59	0	118	1	74	3	116	1	61	91	1	528
60	0	120	1	75	3	118	1	62	92	1	536
61	0	122	1	76	3	120	1	63	93	1	544
62	0	124	1	77	3	122	1	64	94	1	552
63	0	126	1	78	3	124	1	65	95	1	560
64	0	128	1	79	3	126	1	66	96	1	568
65	0	130	1	80	3	128	1	67	97	1	576
66	0	132	1	81	3	130	1	68	98	1	584
67	0	134	1	82	3	132	1	69	99	1	592
68	0	136	1	83	3	134	1	70	100	1	600
69	0	138	1	84	3	136	1	71	101	1	608
70	0	140	1	85	3	138	1	72	102	1	616
71	0	142	1	86	3	140	1	73	103	1	624
72	0	144	1	87	3	142	1	74	104	1	632
73	0	146	1	88	3	144	1	75	105	1	640
74	0	148	1	89	3	146	1	76	106	1	648
75	0	150	1	90	3	148	1	77	107	1	656
76	0	152	1	91	3	150	1	78	108	1	664
77	0	154	1	92	3	152	1	79	109	1	672
78	0	156	1	93	3	154	1	80	110	1	680
79	0	158	1	94	3	156	1	81	111	1	688
80	0	160	1	95	3	158	1	82	112	1	696
81	0	162	1	96	3	160	1	83	113	1	704
82	0	164	1	97	3	162	1	84	114	1	712
83	0	166	1	98	3	164	1	85	115	1	720
84	0	168	1	99	3	166	1	86	116	1	728
85	0	170	1	100	3	168	1	87	117	1	736
86	0	172	1	101	3	170	1	88	118	1	744
87	0	174	1	102	3	172	1	89	119	1	752
88	0	176	1	103	3	174	1	90	120	1	760
89	0	178	1	104	3	176	1	91	121	1	768
90	0	180	1	105	3	178	1	92	122	1	776
91	0	182	1	106	3	180	1	93	123	1	784
92	0	184	1	107	3	182	1	94	124	1	792
93	0	186	1	108	3	184	1	95	125	1	800
94	0	188	1	109	3	186	1	96	126	1	808
95	0	190	1	110	3	188	1	97	127	1	816
96	0	192	1	111	3	190	1	98	128	1	824
97	0	194	1	112	3	192	1	99	129	1	832
98	0	196	1	113	3	194	1	100	130	1	840
99	0	198	1	114	3	196	1	101	131	1	848
100	0	200	1	115	3	198	1	102	132	1	856



CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A.D.

- 1662 The Royal Society established in London by King Charles II.
- 1666 The great fire in London Sept. 2d. — Tea first used in England.
- 1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
- 1670 The French establish themselves at Pondicherry.
- 1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
- 1683 India Stock sold from 360 to 500 per cent.
- 1683 The Revolution in Great Britain began, Nov. 5th.
- 1689 The Toleration act passed. — Charity schools instituted. — Calcutta settled by the English.
- 1693 The Bank of England established, and first Public Lottery drawn.
- 1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
- 1698 The Old and New East India Companies united, Sept. 2.
- 1701 The Society for propagating Christian knowledge in foreign parts established.
- 1706 England and Scotland united, July 22.
- 1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
- 1726 The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation for the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
- 1732 Kouli Khan usurps the Persian Throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 23 Millions Sterling.
- 1739 A great Storm at the mouth of the Ganges where 8 East India Ships, and many other vessels were destroyed and 30,000 People lost their lives by the Inundation.
- 1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
- 1742 Trichinopoly first possessed by the English.
- 1746 Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 25th, restored in 1748. — A violent Hurricane at Madras, which destroyed almost the whole of the French fleet, and 20 other Ships of different Nations were driven on shore, Oct. 2d.
- 1752 The Free Mason's Lodge at Madras constituted and the new Style introduced.
- 1755 The city of Lisbon destroyed by an Earthquake, Nov. 1.

1756

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS,

CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE EAST INDIES.

A.D.

- 1487 The Cape of Good Hope discovered by the Portuguese.
- 1492 America discovered by Columbus, Oct. 11th.
- 1498 The East Indies discovered by the Portuguese, May 18.
- 1505 The Island of Ceylon discovered by ditto.
- 1506 The Portuguese first settled at Goa.
- 1556 The city of Agra built by Akbar.
- 1591 The East Indies visited by the English overland.
- 1594 The Dutch East India Company incorporated.
- 1595 The Dutch first voyage to the East Indies.
- 1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
- 1609 ———— established, December 31st.
- 1621 The French first voyage to the East Indies.
- 1602 The first English Fleet sent to India.
- 1603 The Island of Ceylon settled by the Dutch.
- 1605 Gun powder plot discovered, November 5th.
- 1610 The Kingdom of Mysore founded.
- 1614 The Dutch first voyage to the East Indies.
- 1618 Batavia fortified by the Dutch. — New Holland discovered.
- 1619 The Dutch settled at Tranquebar.
- 1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George. Seringapatam built about this time.
- 1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch at Amboyna.
- 1638 Colombo built by the Portuguese, and Carical by the French.
- 1645 The English settled at Bengal.
- 1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduced the Carnatic.
- 1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
- 1658 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.

The

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

- A.D.
 1756 146 Englishmen confined in the black-hole at Calcutta by the Nabob Surajah Dowlah, June 20th, and 123 found dead next morning—Angria the famous Pirate, seized and his Forts destroyed.—War with France.
 1757 The Battle of Plassey gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken, Feb. 5th.
 1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised Feb. 17th.—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
 1765 Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote Jan. 22.
 1761 Pondicherry taken the first time by Colonel Coote.
 1762 Manila taken by the English July 22d, and Ransomed.
 1763 A Storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the ships in the Roads were destroyed and almost every person on Board perished, October 21st.
 1765 Allu Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive.
 A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers &c. established by Lord Clive.
 1770 A grievous Famine in Bengal.
 1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
 1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established April 2d.—American war commenced July 14th.
 1777 The Right Honorable Lord Pigot died.
 1778 War with France began February 6th. Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d time in October.
 1779 Tellicherry and Mahie taken from the French, March 17th, War with Spain began.
 1780 Admiral Rodney takes 22 Spanish ships, January 8th—Riots in London June 5th, 6th and 7th.—War with Holland began.—Hostilities between the English and Hyder Ally commenced, July 1st.—Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off September 10th.—Negapatam taken from the Dutch.
 1781 Battle of Portonova, where Hyder Ally's Army, consisting of 100,000 Men, was defeated by 8000 under the command of General Sir Eyre Coote July 1st.—Hyder again defeated August 27th.—Battle at Sholasegur, September 27th.

Admirals

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

- A.D.
 1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French fleets in the East and West Indies April 12th.—The Powder Magazine at Bencoolen blew up March 18th.—A violent storm at Surat April 22d.—Treaty of peace with the Marattas Signed May 7th.—Trincomallee taken January 11th.—retaken by the French.—Grand Attack on Gibraltar September 14th.—A violent storm at Madras where many ships were driven on shore and a Famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.—The Americans established their independency, November 30th.
 1783 General Sir Eyre Coote died April 27th.—Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.—General Peace in Europe.
 1784 Board of control in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted—Peace with Tippoo Sultan concluded.
 1785 A violent storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras where many People were killed and wounded, November 26th.
 1786 The General Post Office at Madras established; put under new Regulations May 1st 1800.
 1787 Settlement at Botany Bay established.—Warren Hastings Esq. impeached May 21st.—The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the Patronage of Lady Campbell.
 1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription; opened February 2d 1789.—The Powder Mills at the Black Town Wall blew up.
 1789 Revolution in France began, July 14th.—Tippoo commenced Hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore 29th December.
 1790 Colonel Floyd's Detachment attacked by Tippoo's Army near Sittamungulum, but repulsed with great slaughter September the 13th and 14th.
 1791 Bangalore taken by storm March 21st.—Battle at Seringapatam May 15th.
 1792 Battle at Seringapatam, where Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the command of Lord Cornwallis February 6th.—Peace with Tippoo concluded March 18th.—Lord Macartney's Embassy to China.

1793

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

- A.D.**
1793 Lewis XVI. King of France beheaded January 21st.—The French declared War against England Feb. 1st.—The Queen of France beheaded October 16th.—Pondicherry taken the 3d time August 23d.—The Lunatic Hospital erected.
- 1794** Lord Howe obtained a signal victory over the French Fleet June 1st.—Pondicherry demolished.
- 1795** Warren Hastings Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords April 25. after a trial of near 8 years.—The Prince of Wales married to the Princess of Brunswick, April 8th.—The Dutch declared War against England, May 21st.—Malacca taken Aug. 13th.—Trincomallie surrendered Aug. 25th.—The Cape of Good Hope taken Sept. 16th.—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 Years.—Cochin surrendered Oct. 20th.
- 1796** Colombo taken Feb. 16.—The Molucca Islands also March 9th.—The Dutch Fleet captured by Admiral Elphinston in Saldhana Bay, Africa, Aug. 17th.—Spain made peace with the French and declared war against England, Oct. 15.
- 1797** Admiral Jervis defeated the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent. Feb. 14th.—Admiral Duncan defeated the Dutch Fleet off the coast of Holland, Oct. 11th.—Peace between the French and Austrians signed, Oct. 19th.—Rebellion in Ireland and a general mutiny on board the Channel Fleet began.
- 1798** The French entered the city of Rome in triumph Feb. 10th.—Buonaparte with 40,000 men land in Egypt and take Alexandria July 1st.—Admiral Nelson gained a complete victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile, Aug. 1st.—Treaty with the Subah of the Decan concluded Sept. 1st.
- 1799** Hostilities between the French and Austrians recommenced.—Serengapatam taken by storm, by the English Army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the Assault, May 4th.—A bloody engagement between the French, Austrians and Russians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17, 18, and 19.—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the Harbour, November

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

- A.D.**
 vember 6th.—The French faction at Hydrabad quelled, Oct. 22d.—Kistna Rajah Oodiaver placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th.—Battle of Sedaferé, March 6th.—Battle of Malavelly, March 27th.
- 1800** A Marble statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the Parade of Fort St. George, May 15th.—The rebel Dhoondia defeated, Sept. 10th.—A violent Storm at Ongole and parts adjacent, Oct. 18th.—A great scarcity of Provisions in England.
- 1801** The Union of Great Britain and Ireland took place Jan. 1st.—General Abercromby landed in Egypt March 8th, and defeated the French under General Menou, the 21st.—Battle off Copenhagen where the English Fleet under Admiral's Parker and Nelson gained a complete victory over that of the Danes, April 2d.—Tranquebar taken possession of, May 13th.—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, Sept. 31.—Alexandria taken by the English Army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of Egypt, Sept. 11th.—The Preliminary Articles of Peace, between the French and English signed at London. Oct. 1st.—A Meteor appeared at Madras a little after sun-setting very bright and dazzling, December 13th.—Inoculation with the Cow-Pox discovered to be a preventative of the small Pox, by Dr. Jenner.
- 1802** The definitive Treaty of Peace Signed at Amiens in France, March 27th.—Holkar vanquished Scindea and took possession of Poona.—A violent storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, December 3d.
- 1803** A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay which destroyed the Bazar, Barracks, Custom House, &c. and threatened the total ruin of the Garrison; sustaining a loss of 50 Lacks of Rupees, Feb. 17th.—The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb. 20th.—Hostilities commenced against the King of Candy, March 31st.—An alarming Fire broke out at the Bankal, Blacktown Madras which destroyed a great quantity of Grain and other Articles, April 30th.—His Highness the

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

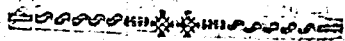
the Peshwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Marhatta Empire, and resumed his Seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13th.

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government in December 1796 and is of essential service to ships coming into the Roads in the Night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high Water: it can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 Miles and from their Mast heads near 26 Miles.

The South part of Pulicat Shoal bears from the Light House, N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. distance about 12 Miles; and to keep clear of the Shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward of S. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.

**TABLE of ROADS from MADRAS to the Principal PRO-****VINCIAL-TOWNS.****FROM MADRAS TO VELLORE.**

	M	F.	M	F.
TO Connatoor,			15	2
Sireeparmadoor Choultry,	12	2	27	4
Veerapermael-Pooly Choultry,	9	2	30	6
Rajah's Choultry,	4	0	40	6
Conjeveram Pagoda,	5	5	46	3
Soorapen Choultry,	4	0	50	3
Coverypauk,	13	3	63	6
Arcot,	9	2	73	0
Mailminul Brickfort,	8	4	81	4
Vellore,	7	4	89	0

II.**FROM VELLORE TO BANGALORE,**

TO Veringaporum,			7	4
Poliacondah,	6	4	14	0
Sautgur,	15	2	29	2
Naikenycary,	10	1	39	3
Vencatagherry,	9	4	48	7
Balemungalum,	11	3	60	2
Arlahgoonta,	12	0	72	2
Colar,	5	5	77	7
Narsapoor,	9	2	87	1
Ooscotta or Woscotta,	15	7	103	0
Kistnaraporum,	9	0	112	0
Bangalore,	19	4	121	4

85
213-4
75-5
20-1
III.

III.

FROM BANGALORE TO SERINGAPATAM.

TO	M	F.	M	F.
Kingairy,	10	6	7	7
Biddedy,	9	5	18	5
Wofapettah,	7	3	28	2
Chinnapatam,	11	2	35	5
Madoor,	12	2	46	7
Mundium,	7	2	59	1
Toopeney kerry,	7	2	66	3
Seringapatam.	9	2	75	5

IV.

FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE AND VELLUM.

TO	M	F.	M	F.
Conor, Ninapilly's Choultry,	13	2	13	4
Tripalore,	14	2	26	6
Sadras,	13	0	41	0
Tucknampankum,	8	2	54	0
Alamparva,	22	5	62	3
Rangapilly's Choultry,	3	6	84	7
Pondicherry,	7	1	88	5
Ariacpong,	11	7	95	6
Cuddalore,	10	0	107	5
Mootopollam Choultry,	14	6	117	5
Chillumbrum,	13	0	132	3
Shee Ally,	13	0	145	3
Miaveram,	13	0	158	3
Cootallum,	7	0	165	3
Papanatch,	25	0	190	3
Tanjore,	14	6	205	1
Vellum,	21	2	212	3

V.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY.

TO	M	F.	M	F.
The Mount,	11	1	9	1
Smith's Choultry at Vandalore,	11	1	20	1
Chinny Permaeoil,	4	7	31	2
Chingleput,	5	1	36	1
Marmadoor,	9	0	41	2
Carangooly,	11	1	50	2
Acharawauk,	17	0	61	3
Tindevanum,	16	1	78	3
Vicaravandy,	7	4	94	4
Villaporam,	12	3	102	0
Trivanellore,	13	5	114	3
Oolandoorpett,	8	4	128	0
Arfenoor,	21	2	136	4
Taylor,	5	6	157	6
Volcondah,	9	4	163	4
Terrimungulum,	11	6	173	0
Uttatore,	13	5	184	6
Clive's Choultry at Semiaveram,	6	1	198	3
Seringham Pagoda.	3	3	204	4
Trichinopoly,	3	3	207	7

VI.

FROM MADRAS TO NAGORE.

TO	M	F.	M	F.
Shee Ally, Vide IV,	14	0	145	3
Tricatore,	4	2	159	3
Tranquebar, Governor's Garden House,	7	0	163	5
Karrical,	7	0	170	5
Nagore,	7	6	178	3

VII.

VII.

FROM MADRAS TO MADURA AND PALAMCOTTAH.

TO	M.	F.	M.	F.
Tanjore, vide IV.	-	-	205	1
Trippatore,	63	6	268	7
Mellore,	20	6	289	5
Madura,	17	6	307	3
Terroomungulum,	12	6	320	1
Verdapettah,	16	4	336	5
Santore,	17	3	354	0
Golipettah,	13	0	367	0
Coitaur,	16	3	383	3
Palamcottah,	17	1	400	4
Note from Palamcottah, to Travancore Gate.	0	0	39	1

VIII.

FROM MADRAS TO PONDICHERRY,

To	M.	F.	M.	F.
Acharawauk, Vide V.	0	0	61	3
Permacoil,	15	1	76	4
Kellinore,	9	4	86	0
Pondicherry,	14	0	100	0

IX.

FROM MADRAS TO TIAGAR & SANKERRYDROOG.

To	M.	F.	M.	F.
Trinavallore, Vide V.	0	0	114	3
Tindrecottah,	10	0	124	3
Tiagar,	12	0	136	3
Chinne Salem,	16	1	152	4
Ahtoor,	21	0	173	4
Salem,	34	4	208	0
Sankerrydroog.	25	6	253	6

X.

X.

FROM TRICHINOPOLY TO VELLORE.

TO	M.	F.	M.	F.
Clive's Choultry,	-	-	9	4
Uttatore,	13	5	23	7
Terrimungulum,	11	6	34	7
Volcondah,	9	4	44	5
Warriangore,	10	5	55	0
Erroor,	7	6	62	6
Tiagar,	11	7	74	0
Maharloorpett,	19	0	93	0
Trinomallee,	16	0	109	0
Calispaulkum,	15	2	124	2
Paloor,	6	0	130	2
Annamarpett,	11	6	142	0
Doby Gurr,	2	7	144	7
Caneambaddy,	8	2	153	1
Vellore,	8	1	161	2

XI.

FROM MADRAS TO INNACONDAH.

To	M.	F.	M.	F.
Ongela vide XII.	1	1	202	0
Achempilly,	15	7	217	7
Ardingy,	7	6	225	5
Collypollam,	14	1	239	6
Mettapollam,	3	2	243	0
Innacondah,	5	4	248	4

XII.

XII.

FROM MADRAS to CALCUTTA.

TO	M.	F.	M.	F.
Goomarapoondy,			36	0
Achamapett,	25	0	61	0
Nourapett,	25	0	86	0
Curwar,	15	0	101	0
Chinoorgoody,	10	0	111	0
Nellore,	15	7	126	7
Bungamore,	26	0	152	7
Ramehepatam,	17	6	170	5
Mannaur River, South Side,	11	0	181	5
Ongole,	20	3	202	0
Poonderapittee,	23	2	225	2
Sandole,	29	3	254	5
Masulipatam Flag Staff,	45	1	299	6
Ellore,	14	6	314	4
Rajamundry,	49	0	363	4
Rajanagur,	11	0	374	4
Toondiga Martoor,	37	6	412	2
Ankapillee,	51	2	463	4
Vizea-garum,	41	6	505	2
Chiracole,	39	2	544	4
Relingapatam,	16	0	560	4
Ichapore,	73	4	634	0
Ganjam,	32	0	666	0
Narsingapatam,	50	1	716	1
Jaggernaut,	7	7	724	0
Peeply,	28	0	752	0
Cuttac Island,	29	0	781	0
Arrickpore,	26	0	807	0
Bhudurack,	31	0	838	0
Balifore,	46	0	882	0
Jalafore,	28	3	912	3
Midnapore,	43	1	960	4
Calcutta,	72	4	1033	0

XIII.

FROM VELLORE to AMBORE and RYACOTTAH.

TO	M.	F.	M.	F.
Poliacondah,			14	0
Anuanganellore,	5	2	19	2
Amboor,	12	2	31	4
Vaneambaddy,	13	1	44	5
Trippatoor,	14	1	58	6
Candelly,	8	3	67	1
Mallapaddy,	6	3	73	4
Kistnagherry,	11	7	85	3
Kodeor,	8	1	93	4
Ryacottah,	8	7	102	3

XIV.

FROM RYACOTTAH to BANGALORE.

TO	M.	F.	M.	F.
Gollapelly,			3	4
Beerajapully,	9	6	13	2
Oofoor,	9	4	22	6
Hutteepully,	5	2	28	0
Sutterum,	5	4	33	4
Tavenekerry,	10	4	44	0
Bangalore,	3	7	47	7

XV.

FROM AMBOOR to BANGALORE.

TO	M	F.	M.	F.
Vencategherry,			19	0
Magalawakul,	16	0	35	0
Colar,	15	0	50	0
Oofcotta,	16	0	66	0
Bangalore,	114	0	80	0

XVI.

FROM AMBOOR to SALEM and NAMCUL.

TO	M	F.	M.	F.
Trippatoor,			27	2
Muttoor,	14	0	41	2
Darampoory,	25	2	66	4
Adamancotta,	5	6	72	2
Tappor,	11	2	83	4
Oomaloor,	16	4	100	0
Salem,	11	4	111	4
Namcul,	31	4	143	0

XVII.

FROM AMBOOR to SERINGAPATAM by way of
KISTNAGHERRY.

TO	M	F.	M.	F.
Vancambaddy,			13	0
Trippatoor,	10	0	23	0
Kistinagherry,	22	0	45	0
Oofoor,	35	0	80	0

	M	F.	M	F.
Anicul,	10	0	90	0
Chinapatam,	24	0	114	0
Madoor,	11	2	125	2
Mundium,	12	2	137	4
Toopennekerry,	7	2	144	6
Seringapatam,	19	2	154	0

XVIII.

FROM BANGALORE to NUNDIDROOG.

TO	M	F.	M	F.
Yellawaukum,			10	1
Chickajalum,	5	7	16	0
Howetty,	11	3	27	3
Moodocorkee,	3	2	30	5
Nundidroog,	5	5	36	2

XIX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM to TELLICHERRY.

TO	M	F.	M	F.
Soltanpet,			2	3
Myfore,	7	1	9	4
Chaitanhutty,	10	6	20	2
Humpapoor,	8	7	29	1
Maddekerry,	9	0	38	1
Bellatore,	12	7	51	0
Bavalee Nullah,	15	6	66	6
Macontoddy,	12	1	78	7
Valaad,	8	5	87	4

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Post at the head of Periz Pass,	8	3	95	7
Canote,	15	6	111	5
Coraparamba,	8	0	119	5
Tellicherry,	8	2	127	7

XX.

FROM TRICHINOPOLY to SERINGAPATAM.

TO Caurtallum,			18	0
Poodacottah,	16	0	34	0
Carroor,	14	0	44	0
Poodicotta,	15	0	65	0
Etrood,	35	0	88	0
Satamungulum,	31	0	119	0
Guzzlehotty,	18	0	137	0
Tallee Mallee,	11	0	148	0
Ardenelly,	25	0	173	0
Aracotarum,	7	0	180	0
Dellawa Cauree,	18	9	193	0
Mysore,	7	0	205	0
Seringapatam,	7	0	212	0

XXI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM to SERAH.

TO the French Rocks,			7	0
Chinna,	15	7	22	7
Nagamungalum,	9	5	32	4
Belloor,	12	1	44	5
Ballehully,	13	3	58	0
Cuddaby,	8	4	66	4
Cheyloor,	15	5	82	1
Bassawanelly,	11	3	93	4
Serah,	10	0	103	4

XXII.

XXII.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Tauverykerry,			8	7
Wodanelly,	10	6	19	5
Kerroor,	6	6	26	3
Jamungalum,	13	4	39	7
Chittledroog,	12	0	51	7

XXIII.

FROM BANGALORE to SERAH.

TO Madaverum,			11	0
Beggoor,	12	0	23	0
Nidjagul,	10	7	33	7
Toomoor,	2	0	45	7
Biddery,	12	2	58	1
Angayfameudra,	10	1	68	2
Serah,	15	7	83	6

XXIV.

FROM SERINGAPATAM to BEDNORE.

TO Cherocorelly,			11	0
Allicoopah,	12	1	23	1
Chinneroyapatam,	19	0	42	1
Yerreganaroo,	15	0	57	7
Moodadce,	9	0	66	7
Arsekerra,	8	3	75	2
Bunavara,	9	1	84	3
Muddecotta,	8	1	92	4
Beroor,	11	1	104	5
Turkeerry,	13	2	117	7
Binkepoor,	13	3	13	2
Semoga,	11	1	142	3
Koonfee,	14	0	156	3

Annapoor

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Anantpoor,	9	0	165	3
Mavenhoolce,	10	2	175	5
Puttypett,	9	0	184	5
Bednore,	5	0	189	5

XXV.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG to HURRYHUR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Wodenelly,	6	6	7	2
Shevenekerry,	11	2	25	2
Yegbaloo,	7	7	33	4
Onoor,	4	6	37	7
Chickanelly,	1	6	39	5
Davenekerry,	5	5	45	2
Nelanully,	2	6	48	0
Hurryhur,				

XXVI.

FROM HURRYHUR to SAVENOOR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Onthecatty,	9	4	19	6
Kajelly,	7	5	27	3
Mootebenoor,	7	5	35	0
Havry,	5	2	40	2
Daveegherry,	5	1	45	3
Oorleccop,	3	5	49	0
Savenoor,				

XXVII.

FROM HURRYHUR to ANNANGOODY or BISNAGUR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Toombecary,	8	5	18	0
Machahully,	7	0	25	0
Harpenelly,	7	0	32	0
Cannawahully,	3	3	35	3
Nundeebegoor,	8	0	43	3
Anthanata,				

Hoggre,

ROAD &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F.
Hoggre Bomanhully,	7	2	50	5
Narrain Deverikerry,	12	6	63	3
Hospet,	9	4	72	7
Bisnagur,	10	7	83	6

XXVIII.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG to HARPONELLY.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Combagherry,	0	0	11	0
Ballajode,	14	2	25	2
Wofscota,	12	0	37	2
Cuddapagherry,	5	2	42	4
Harponelly,	9	0	51	4

XXIX.

FROM NUNDIDROOG to GOOTY.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Oonecul,	0	0	2	3
Chinna-Peylakoorkee,	5	4	13	7
Biffagempully,	10	1	24	0
Bagoopully,	8	7	32	7
Pencoona,	12	0	44	7
Narfamantra,	16	0	60	7
Golapully,	14	0	74	7
Anantapoor,	13	0	92	7
Garladinney,	11	4	104	3
Pannadree,	10	0	114	3
Gooty,	12	0	126	3

From	To	M	F.
Chingl-pat.	Wandewash,	29	
Trivan Hore,	Tiagar,	22	
Trichinopoly,	Madura,	86	
Madura,	Palamecotta,	82	
Palamecottah,	Travencore Gate,	139	1

From	To	MI.
Travencore Gate,	Collichy,	24
Collichy,	Anjengo,	42
Ongole,	Innacundah,	46
Ongole,	Corcher,	44
Nellore,	Califfy,	70
Trichinopoly,	Namcol,	52
Trichinopoly,	Ahtoor,	62
Caverypatam,	Omálloor,	10
Errode,	Sankerrydroog,	26
Salem,	Sankerrydroog,	26
Salem,	Ahtoor,	33
Ahtoor,	Tiagar,	37
Kisliagherry,	Pinagra,	42
Bangalore,	Ballapoor,	24
Ballapout,	Nundidroog,	46
Colar,	Nundidroog,	37
Arnee,	Arcot,	15
Chittledroog,	Sitrigally,	34
Sitrigally,	Rydroog,	20
Rydroog,	Bellary,	20
Bellary,	Gooty,	55
Gooty,	Artoni,	35
Tellicherry,	Calicut,	42
Calicut,	Tomberecherry Pass,	30
Tomberecherry Pass,	Peria Pass,	38
Tomberecherry Pass,	Canote,	62
Canote,	Pyche,	9
Pyche,	The foot of Peria Pass,	20
Tellicherry,	Monjana,	20
Montana (by Pyche),	Erroor,	21
Chioroypatam,	Nagamangulum,	32
Durwar,	Kittore,	21
Durwar,	Hallihall,	22
Hallihall,	Kittore,	22
Chittledroog,	Shekripoor,	75
Binkapoor,	Hurry Hur,	56
Chittledroog,	Sacrapatam,	95
Sacrapatam,	Mangalore,	76
Nundidroog,	Goodebunda,	24
Hurry Hur,	Harponelly,	25
Harponelly,	Bisnagar,	53

Table of Distances.

[illegible]

SIGNALS

FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

SIGNALS respecting Ships or Vessels in the offing, whether Men of War or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fort Square of Fort St. George, on which there are three Signal Staffs. One consisting of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the Compass with a Yard slung by the Middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the Compass.

Three Classes of Vessels are expressed by these Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts and of one Mast.

An Ensign, or Square National Flag, represents a Ship of three Masts, a National Flag with two points or Swallow's Tail, represents a Brig or Snow &c. of two Masts; and a broad National Pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one Mast.

If either of these Flags are hoisted to the top of the upright Staff, the Vessels seen are in the East Quarters of the Compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yard, the vessels seen are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the Offing, are expressed by Pendants, A white Pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white Pendant, two vessels; a red Pendant pierced with white, three vessels; and a Yellow Pendant pierced with blue, four vessels: when the number of Vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow Pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the East Quarter, one of the numerical Pendants, will fly from the National Flag of the upright Staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the Pendants will fly at the extremity of the Yard Arm over the National Flag, hoisted on the stay of the North or South Arms of the Cross Yard.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North, South or East Quarters, the Numerical Pendant will fly under the National Flag, If the Ships are Indiamen, a blue Pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union Flag of the Fort.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal for the Fleet is made: and if there are two Fleets of different nations

nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet, will be lowered after a space of 15 minutes and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

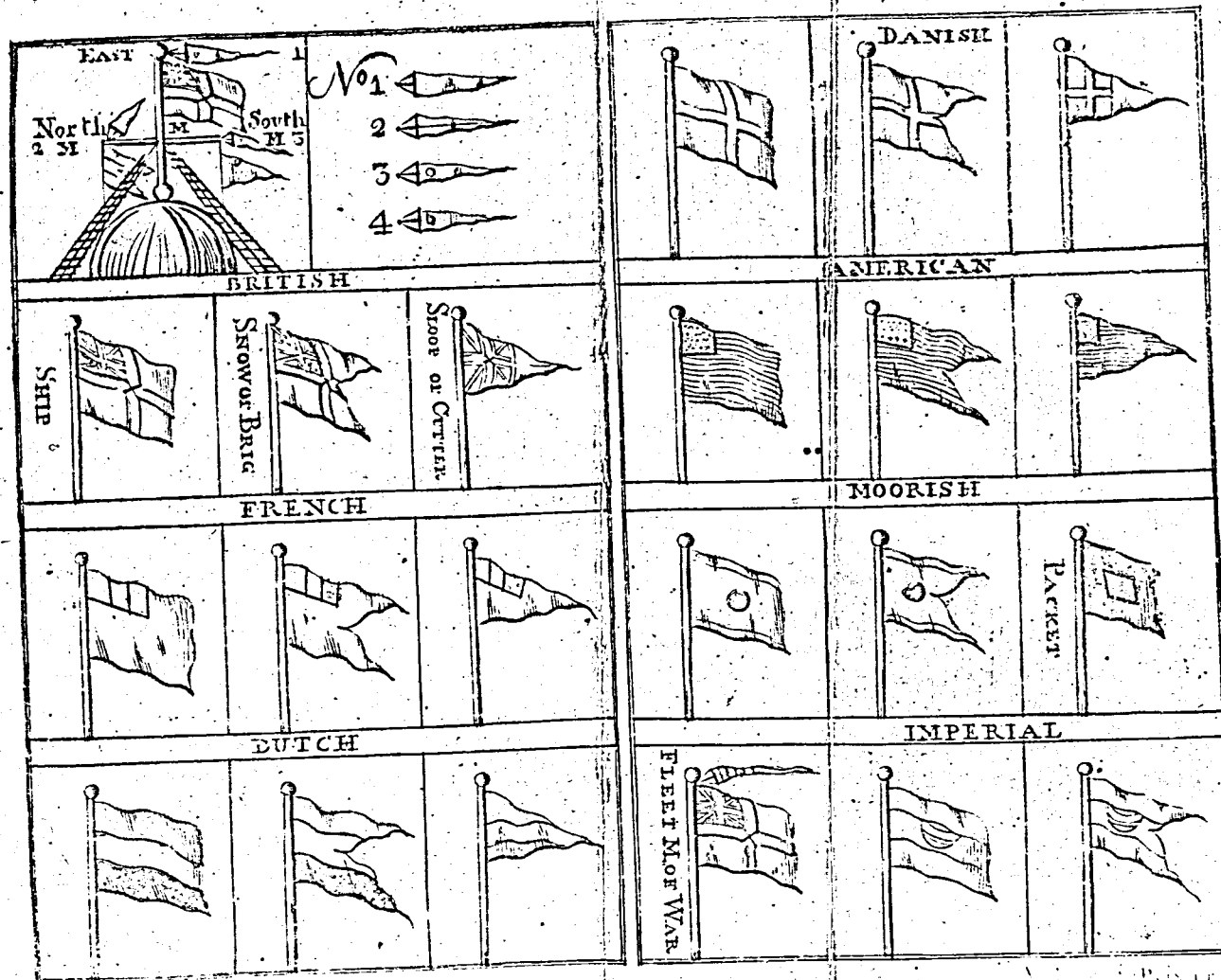
A Packet is announced with a blue Flag pierced with yellow, hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arms, expressive of the Quarter the is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flags of all nations, that trade to Madras; in the upper corner of which is represented the Flag Staff and yard, and the manner in which the Signals are made to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the Compass.

The St. George's Flag hoisted on the upright Staff with a Yellow Pendant pierced with blue over it, announces that four Sail of British Men of War appear to the Eastward; the Dutch Flag of two points or Swallow's Tail, hoisted on the Stay of the Northern Staff, and a red and white Pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Brigs or Snows in the North Quarter, and a French broad Pendant hoisted to the Stay of the South Arm of the Cross Yard, with a red Pendant pierced with white flying over it at the extremity of the Arm represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the Compass.

If the numerical Pendants, instead of flying at the extremity of the Staffs, are hoisted under the National Flags, in the manner expressed by the letter M. they will describe the same class of Vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. B. The blue Pendant flying under the Union Flag of the Fort, with the St. George's Colours hoisted upon any one of the Signal Staffs, expresses an Indiamen. A yellow pendant flying under the Union Flag with either of the three white Flags hoisted under any of the signal Staffs, represents a Spanish Vessel; and if a red Pendant flies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and yellow Pendant flying over the National Flag represents a Fleet of Men of War, and under it a Fleet of Merchantmen.



STANDING ORDERS,

FOR SALUTES IN THE GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE;

- ARTICLE I. THE Nabob when he comes into, and when he leaves the Garrison, - 19 Guns
- II. The Governor, - 19
- III. The Vice Admiral Commanding His Majesty's Ships in India, - 17
- IV. The Rear Admiral Commanding His Majesty's Ships in India, - 15
- V. To a Vice Admiral's Ship on dropping Anchor when she arrives, and on getting under Weigh, when she quits the roads, - 17
- When a Rear Admiral Commands, 15
- VI. A Lieutenant General Commanding 17
- VII. A Major General Commanding, 15
- VIII. Second of the Coast, - 13
- IX. A Commodore, - 13
- X. To a Brigadier General, - 13
- XI. A Colonel, - 11
- XII. Every Member of Council, coming to or going from the settlement on public service, - 11
- XIII. To post Captains of H. M. Ships, 11
- XIV. Masters and Commanders, - 9
- XV. Flag Officers and Commanders to be saluted on first landing and going off to sail with the number of Guns ordered for their respective Ships,
- XVI. If the above Officers go off together the salute due to the Officer of the highest rank to be given; but if separately, agreeable to their stations.

XXVII. If

XXVII. If

STANDING ORDERS.

- XVII. If any of His Majesty's Ships are at Guns.
Anchor, it may be taken for granted, they will return the salutes of the Ships that pass by the roads, and if a Ship arrives or departs from the Road and salutes, the King's Ships will of course answer it; but if they salute a second time, the Fort returns it.
- XVIII. Whilst an Admiral, Commodore, or Senior Captain, of any of His Majesty's Ships are in the roads, no Ships having a Junior Captain is to be saluted, as he cannot answer the salute, but the Captain is to have his proper salute on landing.
- XIX. The Captains of His Majesty's Ships are not to be saluted, and the same rule to be observed to their respective Ships more than once in six Months, when the Admiral's or Commodore's ship is not in the roads,
- XX. The salutes of any of the Honorable Company's Ships on their arrival from, or departure for Europe to be answered with.
- XXI. All foreign Ships whether with or without pendants, that salute the Fort, to have an equal number of Guns returned to them except the Dutch, who are to have two less.
- XXII. Country Ships saluting the Fort, to be returned with two Guns less.
- XXIII. No person Civil or Military entitled by his rank to a salute; is to be saluted, but when he comes into or leaves the Garrison upon public service.

STANDING ORDERS.

OTHER SALUTES ON PARTICULAR OCCASIONS.

- XXIV. On Christmas and new Year's day at sun rise. 21 Guns
- XXV. On the King's birth day at sun rise, as many Guns as His Majesty is years of Age.
- XXVI. On the King's birth day, { At 12 o' } 21
- XXVII. On the Queen's birth day, { clock at } 21
- XXVIII. On the Coronation day, { noon } 21
- XXIX. On the Kings birth day, and New Year's day on drinking H. M. health 21
- XXX. The Queen and Royal Family, 21
- XXXI. Success to our arms both by sea & land, 19
- XXXII. The Company, - - - 19
- XXXIII. Prosperity to the settlement, - 19
- XXXIV. The Prince of Wales, birth day at noon 21
- XXXV. The 2d of the coast when sworn into Council. - - - 13
- XXXVI. All other Members of Council ditto. 13



(81)

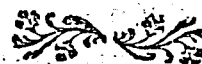
Governors of Fort St. George.

NAMES.	Administration when Commenced.
Sir W. Langhorne prior to, Streynsham Master, Esq.	1672
William Gifford, Esq.	6 Feb. 1678
Elihu Yale, Esq.	13 July 1681
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	4 Aug. 1687
Sir John Goldborough, Kt. Commissary General, and first Member of Council at the different Settlements in India.	13 Oct. 1691
Nathaniel Higginson Esq. afterward styled Lieutenant General of India.	5 Dec. 1692
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	10 Aug. 1693
Gulston Addison, Esq.	12 July 1698
Edmund Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor.	30 Sep. 1709
William Frazer, Esq.	28 Oct. 1709
Edward Harrifon, Esq.	14 Nov. 1709
Joseph Collier, Esq.	22 July 1711
Francis Hastings, Esq.	19 Jan. 1717
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	29 Jan. 1720
James Macrae, Esq.	26 Oct. 1721
George Morton Pitt, Esq.	28 Jan. 1725
Richard Benyon, Esq.	25 May 1730
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	3 Feb. 1735
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison.	28 Jan. 1744
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor, Presidency at Fort St. Davids.	14 Nov. 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor,	12 Dec. 1749
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor,	6 Mar. 1752
George Pigot, Esq.	17 April 1754
Robert Palk, Esq.	14 Jan. 1755
Charles Bouchier, Esq.	14 Nov. 1763
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	25 Jan. 1767
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	8 Feb. 1770
Right Honorable Lord Pigot,	2 Feb. 1773
	10 Dec. 1775

(82)

NAMES.	Administration when Commenced.
George Stratton, Esq.	24 Aug. 1777
John Whitehill, Esq.	31 Aug. 1770
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8 Feb. 1771
John Whitehill, Esq.	6 April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8 Nov. 1788
Right Honorable Lord Macartney,	22 June 1785
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18 June 1786
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6 April 1786
John Holland, Esq.	7 Feb. 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12 Feb. 1789
Major General William Meadows,	19 Feb. 1790
Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.	1 Aug. 1798
Right Honorable Lord Hobart,	7 Sept. 1792
Lientenant General George Harris,	21 Feb. 1794
Right Honorable Lord Clive,	21 Aug. 1798
Right Honorable Lord William Cavendish Bentinck,	30 Aug. 1803

* * Note, The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the New Style.



ABSTRACT of an Act of PARLIAMENT passed in the 33d
Year of the Reign of His present MAJESTY.

IN Supplying vacancies in the Civil Service of the Honorable Company, it is to be observed.

1st—That no Office, Place or Employment, the salary perquisites and emoluments whereof shall exceed £500 Sterling per Annum, shall be conferred on any Civil Servant who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service, for the space of three years in the whole, antecedent to his appointment to such Office.

2^d—That no place or employment, the salary &c. of which shall exceed £1500 Sterling per Annum, shall be conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Civil Service, for the space of six years in the whole, antecedent to the vacancy to be supplied.

3^d—An Office with a salary &c. of £3000 Sterling per Annum; is not to be conferred on any Servant, who shall not have been nine years in the whole, resident in India, in the Company's Service.

4th—No Office of £4000 Sterling per Annum, shall be conferred on any Servant, who has not been twelve years in the whole, resident in India, in the Service.

5th—No person in future shall be deemed capable of holding in the Civil line of the Company's Service, two, or more Offices, Places or Employments, the joint amount of the salaries, perquisites and emoluments of which, shall exceed on the whole, the sums respectively prescribed by these Regulations,

ABSTRACT of such Parts of the Act of the 33d of the King, as relate to Appointments in the Civil and Military Service of the East India Company.

CLAUSE 25.

VACANCIES in Council to be filled up from amongst the senior merchants who shall have respectively resided twelve years in India, and in the Company's service.

Clause 27. Directors may appoint any person to be a provisional counsellor, on any event or contingency expressed in any such provisional appointment, and such appointment again revoke.

Clause 29. The second in council to succeed to the government upon a vacancy, where no successor shall be upon the spot until the arrival of such successor. If, during this interval, the council shall be reduced to one besides the Governor, and no provisional counsellor shall be upon the spot, he, the Governor, may call to the council board one of the senior merchants at the presidency, until the arrival of a successor.

Clause 31. Vacancies in council, when no successor shall be on the spot, shall be supplied from amongst the senior merchants in the Company's service in India, until the arrival of a successor.

Clause 56. Civil servants under council to have precedency, according to the date of their respective appointments to the service.

Clause 57. All vacancies under council to be filled up from among the servants belonging to the presidency where such vacancy shall happen.

57. No person under three years residence in India to hold an office of 500^l. per annum; or under six years, of 1500^l; nine years, 3000^l; or twelve years, 4000^l.

Clause 58. No person to hold two offices, the salaries of which amount to more than the prescribed sum.

Clause 60. No person to be appointed either a writer or cadet under the age of 15, or above 22. Persons who have been commissioned officers in his Majesty's service may be appointed cadets at 25 years of age.

Clause 70. No Civil servant under the degree of a member of council to return to India after five years absence, without the sanction of three parts in four of the Court of Directors, and three parts in four of a General Court of Proprietors; nor any military servant, under the rank of Commander in Chief, who shall have been absent five years. Chiefs it shall be satisfactorily proved to the Directors and Board of Controul that such absence was occasioned by sickness, or some inevitable cause.

REGULATIONS

RESPECTING MILITARY OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

EVERY officer after twenty five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained; but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to officers of Infantry.

A member of the Medical Board, who has been on that station not less than five years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £. 500 per annum.

A Surgeon of a General Hospital, who has been in that station not less than five years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £. 300. per annum for life.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three for one furlough.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service, ten years at a Military station, and including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire with the pay of his rank.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, Captain, or Captain Lieutenant, is allowed to retire with the half pay of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the half pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every

Every officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England, and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must, at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival for the space of twenty two years, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed two years before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Promotion in consequence of Officers retiring in England, takes place from the time when such Officers are permitted by the Court to retire.

FURLOUGH.

Subalterns must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

Chaplains must have been seven years in India before they can be allowed furlough; (except in case of sickness) with the pay of their corresponding rank, viz. Captain.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his presidency.

No officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India.



EXTRACT of an Act of the Thirty-third of His present MA.

JESTY George the III. respecting Writers and Cadets.

AND be it further enacted, that no person shall be capable of acting or being appointed, or sent to India in the capacity of a Writer, or Cadet, whose age shall be under fifteen Years, or shall exceed Twenty two Years, nor until the person proposed or intended to be so appointed shall have delivered to the said Court of Directors a Certificate of his age under the hand of the Minister of the Parish in which he was baptized, or keeper of the Register of baptism of such Parish; and if no such Register can be found, an affidavit of that circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his information and belief that his age is not under Fifteen Years, and doth not exceed Twenty two Years; provided nevertheless, that the said restriction shall not extend to prevent the said Court of Directors from appointing any person to be a Cadet, who shall have been for the space of one Year at least a Commissioned Officer in his Majesty's Service, or in the Militia or Fencible Men, when unboided, and have been called into actual Service, or from the Company of Cadets, in the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and whose age shall not exceed Twenty five Years.

R E G U L A T I O N S

AFFECTING THE TRANSMISSION OF LETTERS BY THE MONTHLY MAIL TO BUSSORA, FROM BOMBAY,

IN consequence of the establishment by the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay, of a regular Monthly communication with Great Britain, via Bussora, the Public are hereby informed that private Letters will be received for transmission at the Office of the Secretary to Government, under the following regulations.

1st—That no letter shall exceed in length four Inches, in breadth two Inches, nor be sealed with Wax.

2d—That all letters shall be sent to the Secretary of Government with a Note specifying the Writer, and with the Writer's name signed under the address, to be countersigned by the Secretary, previous to deposit in the Packet, as a warrant of permission.

3d—That Postage shall be paid on delivery of the letter at the rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ Pagodas, a single letter, weighing one quarter of a Rupee, for letters weighing half a Rupee, $5\frac{1}{2}$ Pagodas, and for those weighing one Rupee 7 Pagodas:—Letters for Bussora, Bagdad, Aleppo, and Constantinople, will also be received and transmitted to the Resident at Bussora, under the foregoing regulations in a separate Box; those for the former Place paying at the rates of letters from Bengal to Bombay, those for Bagdad, and Aleppo, for single letters 4 Rupees, progressively as above to 8; and those for Constantinople 6, for single letters progressively to 12, in addition to the Common postage from hence to Bombay, the whole subject to such alteration, as future information may render necessary.

4th—Two mails will be transmitted by each dispatch, one of which is intended to be dispatched via Aleppo, the other via Bagdad; letters in duplicate will be placed in each packet, or if single at the discretion of the Secretary.

5th—No Packets or Letters are to be received by the Commanders of the Packets, but through the prescribed channel, nor will any except through the same channel be forwarded by the Resident at Bussora.

6th—The

6th—The mails will be dispatched from Bombay the first day of every month, and the first dispatch will be on the 1st Jan. 1798.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28th December, 1797.

THE Governor in Council at Bombay having thought fit to alter the period of dispatching the Monthly overland packet via Bussora to England from the beginning to the middle of every Month, has given Notice that the alteration will have effect from that of June next ensuing, when the dispatch is to take place on the 15th instead the 1st, and to be similarly continued in every succeeding Month.

Further notice is therefore hereby given that, the private letters intended for the overland packet, will in future be dispatched on, or about, the last day of each Month.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st May, 1799.

CUSTOM HOUSE REGULATIONS.

A REGULATION for levying a duty on the imports and exports of Merchandize by Sea at the Port of Madras; for determining the amount of duty; and for defining the rules under which that duty shall be collected.

WHEREAS it is provided that the rules and orders of the Governor in Council, for the imposition or levying of taxes, or of duties on commerce, shall be framed into a regulation and printed and published; and whereas it has become expedient to modify and simplify the Regulations under which a duty on imports and exports of Merchandize, at the port of Madras, is now collected; and to provide for the enforcement of the Regulations, so modified, under the protection of a Court of Justice; by rendering the Revenue Officers, employed in the collection of the duty, amenable to the Zillah Court established at Chingleput; for all acts done contrary to this Regulation; Wherefore the following rules have been enacted by Governor in Council to take effect and be in force on and after the first day of October 1803.

II. A duty shall be levied on Goods imported or exported by Sea, at the Port of Madras, under the restrictions and provisions contained in this Regulation.

III. The duty shall be collected by a Covenanted Servant of the Company, who shall be styled "Collector of Customs" at Madras.

IV. The Custom House shall be open, for the transaction of business, every day (Sundays excepted) from ten O'Clock in the Morning till four O'Clock in the Afternoon.

V. First. A Tariff of the average market wholesale prices of all commodities shall be established, on the most equitable grounds; and on the most accurate information; the Tariff shall

XII. The

XIII. The

Custom House Regulations

XIII. The Commanders, or supercargo of every Vessel; importing, shall deliver in his manifest at the office of the Collector of Customs; and in cases in which the Collector or his Deputy shall consider it to be necessary, he shall annex the following form of an affidavit to the manifest which shall be sworn to before a Justice of the Peace.

N. B. "Commander of the ship C. maketh oath and saith, that the annexed manifest, to the best of his knowledge and belief, contains a true and just account of all goods and merchandizes, imported on the said ship C. into Madras Roads; on his account, or on account of the Owners; and that the sums written opposite to the articles, are the true and just prime cost.

"Sworn to this day of 18 before me

Second. The Collector of Customs, shall require from all natives, in command of vessels, a true account of the cargoes of such vessels to be certified in such manner, as he may consider to be satisfactory.

XIV. When the above forms shall have been observed, permits shall be granted to land the goods, under the signature of the Collector of Customs, or of his Deputy.

XV. No articles shall be shipped or landed without a permit granted as above prescribed.

XVI. Any merchandize landed or attempted to be landed, before the Manifests shall have been regularly entered at the office of the Collector of Customs, and a permit obtained; and all goods or merchandizes landed, or attempted to be landed, that may not have been inserted in the manifest, shall be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue that the Goods were attempted to be landed with a view of defrauding the Customs; such Goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XVII. All goods (except such as may be shipped or landed on account of the Honorable Company) shall be shipped or landed at the Ghaut opposite to the Custom House; goods or packages shipped from, or landed at any other place, shall be charged with double duty.

XVIII. All Officers of Government having orders to ship or land goods, stores, or other articles the property of the Honorable Company, shall apply to the Collector of Customs for a permit.

Custom House Regulations

permit to land or ship such goods, stores, or other articles and shall furnish to the Collector of Customs, an invoice of the whole of the articles which may be shipped or landed under such permit.

XIX. All goods (except goods belonging to the Company) on being landed shall be immediately brought to the Custom House; and when required to be passed, a written application in the following form shall be made for that purpose, to the Collector of Customs, specifying the quantity, quality, marks and numbers of the goods, applications made in any other form shall not be attended to.

"TO THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

SIR,

Madras,

"Please to permit the undermentioned goods to pass the Custom house on account of

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

DATE.	No. and nature of packages.	Name of vessels.	Under what colours.	Whence imported.	Sorts of goods.	Quantity of goods.	RATES.	TOTAL VALUE.
						N.B.	These are to be left blank and filled up from the public tariff.	

XX. If the duty on the goods specified in the application, shall have been paid, or satisfactory security given for the payment of it, the Collector of Customs or his Deputy shall subjoin his permit to "weigh" or "examine"; or if no duty shall be chargeable to "pass" such goods.

XXI. Goods attempted to be conveyed away from the Custom House without a permit from the Collector of Customs, or his Deputy; or goods differing from those specified in the permit, attempted to be carried away under such permit, shall be

Custom House Regulations

be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, that the goods were attempted to be carried away, with an intention of defrauding the Revenue, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XXII. Bettle, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bang and Goodauck smuggled, or attempted to be smuggled, shall be liable to seizure and to confiscation or to double duty, as may be determined by the Board of Revenue on a consideration of the case.

XXIII. The duty on liquors or other articles of merchandize imported, which shall be stated to be four, or damaged, shall be levied at the rates prescribed, on the amount of the sales by public auction, at the Custom House; provided the importer shall consent to the sale of such liquors, or other articles of merchandize; otherwise on the value, computed at the Tariff prices.

XXIV. All piece goods imported for sale, shall be stamped by the Collector of Customs, with the Company's mark; piece goods offered for sale, or found without such stamp shall be liable to confiscation.

XXV. Piece goods imported in bales packed, and sewed, for re-exportation, shall not be opened for the purpose of being stamped as prescribed by the foregoing section provided that a correct statement of the contents of each bale be presented to the Collector of Customs, and the truth of each statement be sworn to, before a Magistrate by the owner, if on the spot, or by the parties to whom such goods are consigned—When such statement shall have been presented and authenticated as above prescribed, the import duty shall be levied at the established rates.

XXVI. Persons who having entered and passed bales for re-exportation, may afterwards wish to sell such goods by retail, shall apply to the Collector of Customs to chop each piece. The Collector of Customs on such application, shall stamp such goods free of charge.

XXVII. *First.* The following Articles shall be exempt from the payment of duty.

Goods the property of the Honorable Company on the production of a Certificate to that effect.

Copper purchased at the Company's sales at any of the other Presidencies in India, if sold on the condition of being exempt from the payment of duty.

Sugar

Custom House Regulations

Sugar, the manufacture of the Company's

territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George on the production of a satisfactory Certificate to that effect.

Arrack do. do of Bengal.

Rum, do. do & of Bengal.

Treasure and Bullion.

Jewels and Precious Stones.

Horses.

Grain imported from Bengal.

Second. The Collector of Customs shall nevertheless register the quantity and value of Goods imported free of duty.

XXVIII. The Head Assistant to the Collector of Customs shall supply Gunny Bags for the landing of Grain, imported in bulk, and shall charge, for the use of such Bags, at the rate of 2 fanams for every 25 Bags of Grain imported.

XXIX. *First.* The Collector of Customs may receive and lodge in the yard, or warehouse of the Custom House, any goods or articles of merchandize imported, and shall grant receipts on application for all goods, landed from ships, and so lodged in the Custom House: The Collector of Customs shall be held responsible for delivering, from the Custom House all goods, for which receipts shall have been so granted.

Second. No Packages, Bales, Chests, or Parcels of Goods, of any kind, shall be received into the Custom House godowns, unless marked, or numbered, and no receipt shall be granted for any Packages not marked or numbered.

XXX. If goods shall remain longer than seven days in the yard, or warehouse, of the Custom house, such goods shall be liable to a charge for Godown rent, at the following rates.

TABLE of GODOWN-RENT.

	P.	F.	C.
Bales of Poonjam Cloth of 30 pieces.	P. Bale	P. Menf.	0 30 0
Bale of Cotton of $\frac{1}{2}$ Candy or 250 do.	do.	do.	0 16 0
Do. of Taffaties of 120 pieces do.	do.	do.	0 48 0
Do. of Raw Silk, size in proportion do.	do.	do.	0 48 0
Chests of Opium, per Chest,	do.	do.	0 16 0
Do. of Indigo, do.	do.	do.	0 12 0
Do. of Wine of 12 dozen do.	do.	do.	0 12 0
Snuff,	do.	do.	0 32 0
			Wine

Custom House Regulation.

Second. The permit for transshipping goods signed by the Collector of Customs, shall be sufficient authority to the Master Attendant for supplying boats, to tranship such goods.

XXXVII. Goods transhipped without permission, first obtained from the Collector of Customs, or shipped, or attempted to be shipped upon any other vessel than that for which they may have been passed, shall be charged with double duty; or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue that the goods were so transhipped or shipped on another Vessel than that specified in the permit, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XXXVIII. All goods, intended for exportation shall be regularly entered at the Custom House; and application shall be made in the following form, for permission to ship such goods.

TO THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS.

Sir,

Please to permit to be exported the undermentioned Goods on account of

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servant.

DATE.	No. and nature of Package.	Name of the vessel.	Under what colours.	Whether bonded.	Sorts of Goods.	Rates of manufacture or of produce.	Quantity of Goods.	RATES.

N. B. These are to be left blank and filled up from the Tariff.

Second. Applications, not conformable to the above form shall not be attended to.

XXXIX. Goods exported on foreign vessels (American vessels excepted) shall be charged with an export duty of, two per cent on the value of such goods, computed at the Tariff prices.

XL. Goods exported on British or American vessels, or on vessels belonging to native inhabitants of the British territories in India or to subjects of the native powers of Asia, shall be exempt from the payment of duty, such Goods shall nevertheless be registered by the Collector of Customs, and their value computed at the Tariff prices.

XLI. Goods

Custom House Regulation.

XLI. Goods attempted to be shipped without a regular permit on British or American vessels or on vessels, belonging to native inhabitants of the British territories or to subjects of the native powers of Asia, shall be charged with an export duty of six per cent on the value computed at the Tariff prices.

XLII. Goods attempted to be shipped on foreign vessels (American vessels excepted) without a regular permit, or Goods differing from those specified in the permit, attempted to be carried away or to be shipped under such permit, shall be charged with duty at the rate of eight per cent or in the event of its being proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, that the goods were so attempted to be shipped, with a view of defrauding the revenue, such goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XLIII. Whenever goods shall be stopped, on the ground of their being liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs shall submit the case, without delay to the Board of Revenue for their decision.

XLIV. The Board of Revenue are empowered, in cases in which they may see reason to do so, to impose a fine on parties offending against this regulation in lieu of confiscating the goods of such parties, so offending, in the manner prescribed.

XLV. The Collector of Customs is empowered to levy a Commission of five per cent on the amount of the duty collected on Goods imported or exported; and upon the amount of duty, computed on good, imported or exported, free of duty, on the same principles as if the goods were liable to the payment of such duty and in cases in which goods shall become liable to be charged with additional duty, the Collector is empowered to levy a commission on the amount of such additional duty.

Second. The amount of the commission shall be divided between the Collector and his Deputy, in the proportions of three fifths to the Collector and two fifths to the Deputy Collector.

XLVI. The following articles are declared to be exempt, both from the payment of duty and of commission.

Treasure imported or exported.
Horses imported or exported.
Goods the property of the Honorable Company.

XLVII. No individuals shall be exempted from the payment of duties, established by this Regulation unless by a special order from the Governor in Council.

LXVIII. First

LIII. All goods, which may be confiscated by order of the Board of Revenue shall be sold by Public Auction, at the office of the Collector of Customs.

LIV. The proceeds of the sales of goods confiscated, by order of the Board of Revenue, or the amount of the fine which they may order to be levied in lieu of confiscating the goods, shall be divided as follows, viz. one fifth between the Collector of Customs and his Deputy, in the proportion of two thirds to the former, and one third to the latter; two fifths to the person or persons on whose information the seizure of the goods may have been made, and two fifths to the Company.

LV. The Collector of Customs and his Deputy, and assistants and native officers, employed in the collection of the customs, at the port of Madras, shall be amenable to the Zillah Court of Chingleput, for any act or acts done in their official capacity, contrary to, or not warranted by this Regulation, in the same manner as if they resided, or carried on the public business committed to their charge, within the limits of the jurisdiction of the said Zillah and the said Court is accordingly hereby empowered to take cognizance of such suits.

LVI. Persons deeming themselves aggrieved by the confiscation of their goods, or by the levying of double duty on such goods, under circumstances which may appear to them, not to warrant conformably to the provisions contained in this Regulation, the confiscation of such goods or the subjecting them to the payment of double duty; may institute a suit in the Court of Chingleput, for the recovery of the value of such goods if they shall have been confiscated; or of the amount of the double duty, in the event of double duty having been levied on such goods; together with damages for the loss which such persons may have sustained thereby.

LVII. Suits instituted against the Collector of Customs, his Deputy, Assistants or native officers, shall be tried in the manner prescribed by the Regulations respecting suits instituted against Collectors of Revenue in Zillahs.

LVIII. The Court shall require all persons instituting suits against the Collector of Customs to give good and sufficient security to prosecute such suits to an issue, and to pay whatever damages may be awarded against them by the decree of the Court, in the event of the suits so instituted, proving to be groundless, or litigious: the Court shall not issue process against the Collector of Customs, until the required securities shall have been given.

LIX. When written process shall be issued, by the Court of Chingleput, against the Collector of Customs at Madras, the Register to the Court shall transmit such process, under a sealed cover, addressed to the Collector, in the form of a letter and subscribed with his name and official appellation. The Collector shall immediately acknowledge the receipt of the process, by an endorsement to that effect on the instrument, and return it under a sealed cover to the Register to the Court.

LX. The Collector of Customs shall report to the Board of Revenue, the institution of any suit against him, under this Regulation, and shall receive the orders of the Board of Revenue, to defend the suit, or to make satisfaction to the party, or parties, if the Board of Revenue shall see reason to do so.

LXI. The Collector of Customs shall be indemnified for all costs and damages, awarded against him by the court in suits defended under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

LXII. If the Collector of Customs shall undertake the defence of any suit, without reporting the same to the Board of Revenue, and receiving their orders thereon, the defence, so undertaken, shall be at the cost and risk of the Collector of Customs; but it shall be in the option of the Board of Revenue to order the defence, so undertaken by the Collector of Customs to be conducted on the public account, and at the expence of Government; or in the event of the suit having been decided against the Collector of Customs, to recommend to the Governor in Council, that any part or the whole of the costs, and damages, awarded against the Collector of Customs may be defrayed from the public treasury.

LXIII. In prosecutions which may be instituted in the Zillah Court of Chingleput, against the Collector of Customs at Madras, for any act or acts done in his official capacity contrary to, or not warranted by this Regulation, or for any act, or acts which may not involve claims to monies received or demanded by him on behalf of Government, in conformity to this regulation; such suits shall be considered to be entirely of a private nature between the Collector of Customs and the prosecutors; the Collector of Customs shall defend such suits at his own risk and expence, in the same manner as other individuals amenable to the jurisdiction of the Court of Chingleput, who may not be employed by Government.

LXIV. The

Custom House Regulation.

LXIV. The Collector of Customs shall not derive pecuniary advantage from the suits which may be instituted against him, in the Zillah Court of Chingleput, in his official capacity; with exception to the personal suits, of the nature described in the preceding section; but the amount of the costs and damages decreed against individuals instituting suits against the Collector of Customs, in his official capacity, on the ground of such suits being vexatious and litigious, shall be carried to the credit of Government.

LXV. Security shall not be demanded from the Collector of Customs at Madras for his personal appearance, in any suit in which he may be engaged, under this Regulation, nor for the payment of the costs and damages that may be awarded against him: if the Collector of Customs at Madras, shall omit or refuse to obey any order or decree of the Zillah Court of Chingleput, in any suit instituted against him, under this Regulation, the Court is empowered to fine him according to the nature and extent of the offence.—In the event of the Collector of Customs, persisting in refusing to obey the order or decree of the Court, and to pay the fine imposed on him by the Court for disobedience, the Judge shall state the case to the Governor in Council, in order that the decree may be enforced by deducting from the salary and emoluments of the Collector of Customs, the amount of the costs and damages decreed against him, together with the fine imposed by the Court.

LXVI. The Collector of Customs at Madras shall have the benefit of appealing from the decisions of the Zillah Court at Chingleput, to the provincial Court of appeal, for the center division, and from the decrees of that court, to the Sudder Adawlut, and ultimately to the Governor in Council, subject to the rules and regulations prescribed regarding appeals from the decisions of those courts respectively, with exception to finding the securities required to be found by individuals; but in suits which may be defended on the public account, under the orders of the Board of Revenue, the Collector of Customs shall not appeal, without having received their written authority for that purpose.

LXVII. The instructions, which the Collector of Customs may transmit to the Vakeel of Government in the Court respecting suits instituted against him under this Regulation shall be enclosed under a sealed cover, and directed to the Vakeel, and transmitted under a sealed cover, addressed to the Register of the Court

Custom House Regulation.

Court, in which the cause may be depending, and superscribe with the official appellation of the Collector.—The Register of the Court shall deliver such instructions to the Vakeel. In like manner the Vakeels shall transmit through the Registers of the respective courts, the papers and documents which they may have to return to the Collector of Customs.

LXVIII. The Collector of Customs shall not be liable to prosecution for any act of his predecessor.—But in the event of the Collector of Customs, being removed from office during the time, while suits, in which he may be engaged, and for which he may be individually answerable, are depending in the court, he shall carry them on, in the same manner as if he had continued in office.

LXIX. The Collector of Customs for the time being shall carry on suits, for which Government may be ultimately responsible, under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

LXX. All the rules contained in this Regulation, respecting the Collector of Customs, are to be considered equally applicable to his Deputy, or assistant, (being Covenanted Servants of the Company), whilst officiating as Collector.

LXXI. Such part of any existing regulation as may be contrary to this Regulation is hereby rescinded.

LXXII. A copy of this Regulation, with translations in the Telegu and Tamul languages, shall be affixed in a conspicuous part of the Custom House for general information.



CUSTOM HOUSE REGULATIONS.

A REGULATION for levying a duty on the imports of Merchandize by land into the town of Madras and circumjacent Villages; and on articles manufactured or produced within the said town and Villages; for determining the amount of duty; and for defining the rules under which that duty shall be collected.

WHEREAS it is provided that the rules and orders of the Governor in Council for the imposition and levying of taxes or duties on commerce shall be framed into a Regulation, and printed and published; and whereas it has become expedient to modify and simplify the regulation, under which the duties on imports into Madras and circumjacent Villages have hitherto been collected; and to provide for the enforcement of the Regulation so modified under the protection of a Court of Justice by rendering the revenue officers employed in the collection of the duty amenable to the Zillah Court, established at Chingleput; for any act done contrary to this Regulation; wherefore the following regulations have been passed by the Governor in Council; to take effect and be in force the first day of October 1803.

II. A town duty shall be levied on goods imported by land, into the town of Madras and circumjacent Villages.

III. The collection of the Town duty shall be entrusted to the Collector of Customs.

IV. The limits of the land Custom House shall be regulated by the Collector of Customs under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

V. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy, with all the officers attached to the Department, shall attend at the land

Custom House Regulations.

Custom House, every day in the week, (Sunday excepted,) from the hours of nine in the morning until four in the afternoon.

VI. Goods brought within the limits of the land Custom House, and goods produced or manufactured within those limits, shall be charged with an import duty, at the rate of six per cent on the value of such goods: The value of the goods shall be ascertained by a Tariff.

VII. A Tariff shall be compiled of the average whole sale prices of goods in the Market, and shall be revised and regulated by the Collector, under the orders of the Board of Revenue; subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council.

Second. The Tariff, authenticated by the signature of the Collector, shall be kept open at the Custom House, for public inspection, during the hours of business.

VIII. On the arrival of goods or merchandize, at the land Custom House, the duty assessable thereon shall be immediately ascertained and demanded, and the goods cleared without delay.

IX. Where articles imported consist of gross goods, a certain quantity shall be taken, and weighed; an average of the whole quantity be calculated thereon, and the duty be levied on the aggregate.

X. Piece goods manufactured within the limits of the Madras land Custom House, or imported into those limits by land, shall be stamped; piece goods offered for sale, or found without the prescribed stamp being affixed, thereto shall be liable to confiscation, under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

XI. Bales of piece goods imported by land, packed and secured for re-exportation by sea, shall not be opened for the purpose of stamping, provided the owners deliver in a declaration on oath of the quality, and quantity of the goods so packed; the value thereof shall be ascertained by the tariff, and the duty be levied on such value; printed Certificates, agreeable to the annexed form, shall be granted for such goods, certifying that the duty thereon has been paid and that they are intended to be exported by sea.

Government land Custom House, this is to certify that the annexed entry of goods has been cleared this day of 180 declaredly for exportation by Sea and that the Honorable Company's duty has been received thereon.

By

Custom House Regulations.

By whom entered.	To whom belonging	Sorts of goods.	No. of Packages.	Marks.	Quantity of Goods.	Value	Amount of Customs.

(signed)

N. B. Date when exported, by Sea.

Collector of Customs.

XII. Piece goods unbleached or damaged intended for exportation by sea, requiring to be washed, shall have a washing stamp imprinted thereon, in order that such goods may not be seized or sold.

XIII. Goods or merchandize shall not be permitted to pass into the Fort or Black town after the hours of 6 in the evening or before 9 in the morning; Goods or Merchandize attempted to be passed contrary to this Regulation, or to be smuggled, shall be liable to seizure, and to confiscation under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

XIV. All trunks, Chests and other Packages, coming by land into Madras, shall be carried to the land Custom House and shall remain there until properly discharged by the Collector of Customs, and no Baggage shall be passed for the future, unless the owner shall personally declare, or certify in writing, either to the Collector, or his Deputy, that the Packages do not contain, either on his own, or on the account of any other person, any articles for sale, or pieces of cloth not made up for use: Should the Packages contain any articles for sale, or manufactures for private use such as long cloth, muslin, cambric; &c. in the piece, a list shall be delivered at the Custom House, by the person in charge, and on payment of the duty, the goods shall be stamped and passed.

XV. The duty on Beetle, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bang and Goudack imported, shall be levied at the rates hereunder specified.

On Beetle at the rate of one fanam per bundle of 400 leaves.

On Tobacco of all kinds at the rate of five Fanams per Vis.

On Ganjah at the rate of 73 Fanams per Vis.

On

Custom House Regulation.

On Goodauck at the rate of three fanams per Vis.

XVI. Beale, Tobacco, Ganjah, Bing and Goodauck, smuggled, shall in proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Board of Revenue, be confiscated.

XVII. Grain imported within the limits of the land Custom House, shall be charged with a duty, at the rate of three per cent.

XVIII. Official Bills shall be given by the Collector of Government Customs for duties and commission, on all goods imported by land.

XIX. The following articles imported into the limits of the Madras land Custom House, shall be exempt from the payment of duty and commission.

All goods the property of the Honorable Company, on the production of a certificate from a competent authority.

Treasure,
Bullion,
Precious Stones, Jewels,
Cotton and Cotton Thread,
Horses, Elephants, and all quadrupeds,
Household furniture,
Firewood,
Charcoal,
Chunam shells and Chunam,
Bricks and Tiles,
Stones,
Straw,
Bratties,
Vegetables and
Milk.

Second. The first seven articles of merchandize passed duty free, shall nevertheless be registered by the Collector of Customs.

XX. Articles exported by land from the limits of the Madras land Custom House, shall be exempt from the payment of all duties and fees, such goods shall nevertheless be registered.

XXI. Military stores shall not be permitted to pass the land Custom House outward, unless accompanied by a regular certificate.

XXII. Where goods are not cleared within thirty days, the Collector of Customs shall transmit a list of uncleared goods to the Board of Revenue, and such goods shall be disposed of at public sale or otherwise, as the Board of Revenue may direct.

Second

Custom House Regulation.

Second. Notification of the sales and of the terms of them, shall be publicly affixed at the usual places for fifteen days previous to the day of sale.

Third. The sales shall be made for ready money only.

Fourth. After deducting the Custom House duties and charges, the balance of the proceeds of the sales shall be disposed of as the Board of Revenue may direct.

XXIII. The Collector of Customs shall have authority to levy for his own benefit, and that of his Deputy, a commission of 5 per cent on the amount of duty collected, on goods which pay duty.

Second. The amount of the commission shall be divided between the Collector, and his Deputy, in the following proportions.

The Collector three fifth parts.

The Deputy two fifth do.

XXIV. Where Goods may be stopped on the grounds of their being liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs shall report the case to the Board of Revenue.

XXV. The Board of Revenue are empowered in cases where they may see reason for so doing to impose a fine, in lieu of confiscating goods, which may have become liable to confiscation or to remit any part or the whole of the penalties to which goods may have become liable under this Regulation.

XXVI. The proceeds of the sales of goods confiscated shall be divided as follows: one fifth between the Collector and Deputy Collector of Customs, in the proportion of two-thirds to the former, and of one-third to the latter; two fifths to the informer and persons making the seizure; and two fifths to the Company.

XXVII. The Collector of Customs, his Deputy & Assistants, and Native Officers, employed in the collection of the land Customs, are hereby declared amenable to the Zillah Court of Chingleput for all acts done in their official capacity, contrary to or not warranted by this Regulation, in the same manner as if they resided or carried on the public business committed to their charge within the jurisdiction of the said Zillah; and all the Rules contained in Regulation IX. of 1803, respecting suits which may be instituted against the Collector of Customs, his Deputy Assistant and Native Officers, for acts done contrary to or not warranted by that Regulation, shall be considered equally applicable to cases connected with a breach of this Regulation.

REGULATIONS

FOR THE

Post Office Department.

ESTABLISHED THE 1st MAY, 1800.

THAT all Letters of every description, not on the public Service, shall be liable to Postage, except those bearing the Signature of the Governor, Commander in Chief, a Member of Council, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief on the envelope, or such as may come addressed to them respectively, or such as may be franked by the Secretary to Government.

2d.—That no Postage be charged in future, on Letters on the Service.

3d.—That all Letters marked "On the Service," coming from, or addressed to the following Public Officers, and Offices, bearing on the envelope the name and official designation of the Person, by whom they may be written, shall pass free of Postage.

The Governor,
The Commander in Chief,
The Admiral,
Their Secretaries and Persian Interpreter,
A Member of Council,
The Secretary to Government,
The Sub-Secretaries,
The Interpreters to Government,
The Revenue, Commercial, Military and Medical Board,
Their respective Secretaries,
Revenue Collectors,
Commercial Residents,
Residents at Darbars and Foreign Courts,
Accountant General and his Deputy,
Astronomer,
Post Master General,
General Officers on the Staff,
Chief Engineer,
Commandant of Artillery,
Town Major of Fort St. George,
Commanders and Officers of His Majesty's Navy,
Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps or Departments,
Majors of Brigades,
Adjutant General, and his Deputy,
Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops,

Quarters

Post Office Regulations.

Quartermaster General, and his Deputy,
 Military Auditor General, and his Deputy,
 Military Paymaster General,
 Paymasters to Stations,
 Deputy Paymaster to the King's Troops,
 Judge Advocate General and Deputies,
 Muster Masters.

All letters from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates in his Majesty's Navy, and Army, or from, or to, European Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, or from or to, native commissioned or Non-commissioned, and Privates in the Honorable Company's Marine and Military Service, shall pass free of Postage, — but in order to prevent any abuse of this indulgence, no Letters from the above description of Persons, shall be exempted from Postage, unless they bear on the envelope the Official Signature of their respective Commanding Officers.

That all letters marked "On Service" not attested, as afore described, shall be liable to Postage.

4th—That when a Public Officer under Government shall have occasion to correspond with Individuals, not on the public Service, but on the mere immediate business of the Individuals, as in the case of transmitting bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, or any other description of Government securities, &c. &c. the Public Officer forwarding the letters, shall in such cases superimpose, on the envelope with his Official signature the words "Bearing Postage" when Letters having such superscription shall be received at the General Post Office.—The Post Master of the Station, to which the Letter goes shall collect the amount from the Party to whom it may be addressed and delivered, and when vice versa, such Letters are addressed by an individual to a Public Officer of Government, the Postage shall be received from the Person delivering the Letter at the Post Office.

5th—All Letters from subordinate Officers to their respective Boards, are to be addressed to the Board, and not to the Secretary, who is however to Frank all Letters from the Board, and all Letters to the other Public Officers are to be addressed to the head of the Office, and not to any subordinate Officer in it.

6th—That conformable to the principle of charging 1 Fanam for each single Letter for every 100 Miles, the following rates are to be adopted. Letters not exceeding in weight.

1	Rupee to be considered as	single.
from 1	to 1½	double.
1½	to 2	treble.
2	to 2½	quadruple.

2½ to 3 or one oz. to be considered as a packet, and to bear five times the original postage, and for every additional half ounce treble the original postage of a single Letter to the place where such Letter is addressed, is to be added.

7th—That postage be levied on all Ship Letters to, or from all parts of the World, and charged conformable to the following Table of rates. Letters not exceeding in Weight.

2	Rupees to pay	2 Fanams,
from 2	to 4	4
4	to 6	6
6	to 8	8
8	to 10	10
10	to 12	12

and so on in progressive rates on all Letters exported or imported.

All Ship Letters for the Out-Stations to be liable to the rates specified in the foregoing Table, in addition to the established in-land Postages, and that

Post Office Regulations.

on all Ship Letters for the Out-Stations upon which the Ship Postage has not been paid, "Ship Postage not paid," is to be marked on the envelope and the Ship postage thereof as well as the inland postage thereof, is to be collected by the Post Master of the Station, at which the person resides, for whom the Letter is addressed.—That the Ship Postage on all Letters intended for exportation, is to be collected from the Parties by the Post Master of the Office, into which the Letter is first put, along with the inland Postage they may bear to the General Post Office.

8th—That as an encouragement to persons having Ship Letters, to bring them to the Post Office, a reward of one Fanam shall be paid to the person so bringing them on delivery thereof.

9th—That the News Papers be subject to Postage conformable to the prescribed rates for Letters.

10th—That the Master attendant shall immediately report to the General Post Office, the arrival of all Vessels from Europe, and particularly attend to the early landing of these Letter Packets, which are to be sent to the General Post Office, and there opened, the Secretary to Government, or some deputy by him, attending to receive the Public dispatches, and when the Letters for the Governor, Commander in Chief, and Members of Council, shall have been selected, the remainder shall be registered, previous to their being delivered to the Public.

That the Boxes of Letters for Europe be finally closed at the Post Office, that when closed, forwarded to the Office of the Master Attendant.

11th—That the Master Attendant shall give early information to the General Post Office of the intended departure of all Vessels for any of the Eastern British Possessions, Cape of Good Hope, or elsewhere with which there is no in-land communication, and deliver to the Commanders of such Vessels, on their departure, any Letter or Packets that may be sent to his Office from the General Post Office, and obtain a receipt for the same, which receipt is to be lodged in the Post Office.

12th—That hereafter the hours for the dispatch of the Tappal shall be fix in the evening, and the hours for the General Post Office to be opened to the Public shall be as follows.

From 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. for both the receipt and delivery of Letters, and from 3 to 6 P. M. for the receipt of Letters only.

13th—That no Letters or Parcels containing Money, Jewels, or any Article of value, shall be permitted to be sent by Tappal, or any Packet whatsoever, exceeding in weight 12 oz. or the bulk of which is likely to impede the progress of the Mail.

14th—That no detention whatever of the Mails must be suffered at any of the in-land Stations, but when the public Service requires it, an express may be dispatched, but at the risk of the person causing it to be dispatched for any improper abuse of this privilege.

15th—With a view of obviating the possibility of misconception, with regard to the Letters intended to be exempted from Postage, it is to be unequivocally understood that, with the exception of Letters to, and from the Right Honorable the Governor, Commander in Chief, a Member of Council, His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, or such as are Franked by the Secretary to Government—All Letters and Papers that are not exclusively on the business of Public Service and that have not been previously entered as an official record, are to be subject to Postage, and should it come to the knowledge of the Governor in Council, that any of the Officers, Civil or Military, now authorized to address Letters on the Service, make an improper use of the trust so reposed in them, by conveying the Letters on their own private concerns, under a cover superscribed "On the Service" the Governor in Council will consider it to be a disqualification for Office.

*Passport Regulations.***PASSPORT REGULATIONS.**

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized Travellers to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized; has been pleased to establish the following orders for the Regulation and control of all passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general control and direction of all passports granted within the Territories of Fort St. George.

2d—That passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the person and No., and date of the passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea-ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the passports of the port where he resides; To the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison, to the Adjutant General of the Army for all other Military Persons leaving that Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military Stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports; These Stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of Stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all passports to Persons not Military.

3d—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (blank Books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th—That all Travellers on arriving at a Station shall deliver their passport to the proper Officer, who shall register its receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the Bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of its receipt, and at the end of each Month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the Person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him Monthly a copy of their register of Passports granted and received during the Month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th—That Passports to Military Persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively, but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer, in the absence of the civil authority and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passport with the words "Pass to" noting the date, entering in his

Register

Register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of Remarks.

7th—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th—Public Officers having received a passport authorizing them to travel post on the public service shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th—All public Officers authorized to grant or receive passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper or necessary to be communicated for the purposes of further enquiry. And all public Officers authorized to issue passports are also empowered, on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced, (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government, by the post of the day) or even to detain until further orders the person of the Traveller if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th—For the convenience of Official arrangement, all letters relating to passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the 1st day of July next, no European person of whatever rank description or Country will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with passports for that purpose.

The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favor of Officers Commanding parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a passport from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places, where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest Garrison, which certificate or passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned that whoever shall be found travelling without a passport will be taken up and confined until a report of this case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest Garrison any European deserter or vagrant of any description.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

Fort St. George, 25th May, 1799.

IN addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's Dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby to give notice that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any

Passport Regulations.

Europeans of whatever Rank, Description or Country, who shall be discovered passing thro' the territories under this Presidency beyond fifteen Miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular Passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2d—The only Exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing Resolution, is in favor of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3d—For the more strict execution of this order. Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest Garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant, of any Description.

4th—The following are the Officers by whom passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to Persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military Persons belonging to the Garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military Persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad—Poonah—Myfore—and Travancore—the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military Stations.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
FORT ST. GEORGE, May 15, 1853.

REGULATIONS

FOR THE

Beach Department.

THE Number of Boats to be kept up by the Boat owners under the Superintendence of the Master Attendant in good condition, completely manned, properly dunnaged, and ready for immediate service shall not be with less than 100.

2d—Each Boat to be manned with six Rowers, one Baler, and one Steersman, the Crews are not to be transferred from one Boat to another, unless by consent of all parties.

3d—The Master Attendant is responsible in the first instance for all losses by thefts or embezzlement on Board the Boats.

4th—The Master Attendant upon ascertaining the Number of the Boats and value of the property lost, is to call upon the Boat owners to make good the full amount to him, on failure whereof he is to report all the circumstances to the Board of Trade for their determination.

5th—The Master Attendant is authorized to inflict such corporal Punishment as he may judge occasionally necessary, for all petty thefts in the Boats or for other small offences on the Beach, the Boat owners are to have such a Number of Boats in readiness for Sundays as may be required of them by the Master Attendant on the preceding evening.

7th—No Master or owner of a vessel shall employ his own Boat in landing Goods so long as the Master Attendant shall be able to supply him with Boats, from the number kept up for the service of the Port, but whenever it may happen that the Master Attendant shall be unable to comply with any demand for Boats, any owner or Master of a Vessel shall upon representation of the fact to the Board of Trade be at liberty with their sanction to employ his own Boat in unloading his Vessel, subject to no other Regulations: but those established at the Sea Customer's Office respecting Duties and Port Clearance, the Articles of Billatt, water and tarpaulins excepted, but no Captain or Owner shall be at liberty to let out his Boat for hire under any pretence whatsoever for the service of any other Vessel.

8th—As much delay and inconvenience has been experienced from Vessels anchoring at too great distance, any Vessel that may anchor further from the shore than in eight fathom water, will not be entitled to Boats for any other purpose than Water and Provisions, unless on the appearance of approaching bad weather, when it might be considered as unsafe to anchor nearer to the shore, and in such case, double boat hire to be charged.

9th—The distribution of Boats for the Public service shall be one for every five Hundred bags of Rice which is reckoned as much as for any Ship can work without detaining the Boats along-side to the prejudice of the Crews, and the service of the Port, and to this the Master Attendant is particularly to attend.

30th—The

Beach Department.

10th--The Boatmen are not to be employed in any occupation whatever, except the working of the Boats and loading ballast.

11th--It is the duty of the Master Attendant to be careful, that every Boat employed is in good repair, properly dunnaged, and completely manned, and failure in either of these respects on the part of the Boat owners to be immediately reported by him to the Board of Trade.

12th--Two European assistants to be employed under the Master Attendant, one to reside constantly near the North, and the other near the South road, the Master Attendant is to furnish the Board of Trade with a weekly report of the number of Ships and Vessels in the roads, specifying the dates of their respective arrivals, their cargoes and the number of Boats daily appropriated to their use, during the week preceding with an account of the number of Trips made by each Boat, accompanied by an abstract of the number of Trips made by the Boats of each owner--These Papers to be lodged at the Office of the Board of Trade and to be open to the inspection of any Merchant or Captain of Ships who may have cause to suppose that the Boats actually allotted to any Ship or Vessel have not been appropriated to such particular service.

13th--The Master Attendant is to keep a register of the number of Trips made by every Boat in each Month, and on the third day of the succeeding Month, send it to the Secretary to the Board of Trade.

14th--No greater number of Boats to be allotted to any Ship than she is able to keep constantly employed, of which the Master Attendant is to be the Judge.

15th--No goods or property whatever to be landed or shipped after 6 o'clock P. M. and in case of any deviation from this Regulation, the risk and the responsibility to be on the proprietor.

16th--The Officer Commanding on Board is also to Note on the Boat chit the exact time of the arrival and departure of each Boat.

17th--No Ship or Vessel sent to assist in loading or unloading the Vessels are to be taken to Sea unless with their free consent and upon security given to the Master Attendant, that in case of any accident befalling them, a suitable provision such as the Board of Trade may think adequate and reasonable, shall be made for their families by the Persons by whom they may be employed.

18th--Every Boat owner having more than one Boat is to employ one half in the South and one half in the North roads, that all rates, profits, and advantage may be equal.

19th--The Governor in Council having established a Boat Pay Office as a separate Department, the following Regulations are established for conducting the duties thereof.

20th--All Disbursements in the Master Attendant's Department to be made by the Boat Paymaster.

21st--Port collections of every description--The Government Customs only excepted--to be received by the Boat Paymaster, and receipts granted by him for the same as well as for all Payments on or belonging to the Beach of every description whatever, separate lists of each description of charges and receipts to be laid before the Board of Trade for approval.

The following rates of Boat hire only to be charged in future.

The rate of Boat hire for each Trip to Vessels heretofore described, to be in the South Road fifteen Fanams, to be distributed as follows

To the Owner,	5	40
To the Crew,	7	40
To the Tidal,	2	40
To the Company for defraying Charges,	2	40

Fanams 15

Beach Department.

24th--The rate of Boat hire for each Trip to Vessels heretofore described to be in the North Road, to be ten Fanams, and to be distributed as follows

To the Owner,	Fanams	3	40
To the Crew,		4	30
To the Tidal,		2	30
To the Company for defraying Charges,		1	60

Fanams 10

25th--All double Trips to be charged as such, and transhipping to be at the rate of a Trip in North roads, the Boat Paymaster to be authorized to charge double hire to such, as lay at too great distance from there.

26th--All bills for Boat hire to be drawn out by the Boat Paymaster, who is to distribute it agreeably to the above proportions, and not as heretofore given in the hands of the Boat owners, and the accounts to be settled and Payments made regularly every evening at the Boat Pay Office.

27th--For every Boat employed on a Sunday, the additional Sum of seven Fanams per Trip is to be paid for the support of decayed and wounded Boatmen.

28th--Persons transhipping Goods in the roads shall be charged with the hire of the Boat to and from the Beach in addition to the rate abovementioned, which is defrayed by the person who applies for the Boat.

For any Stores transported by Sea, from the Marine yard to the Beach house &c. the same rate of hire to be paid, as for a Boat employed in the South road.

29th--Boats employed in receiving or delivering articles at the back of the Surfs are to be charged full Boat hire.

30th--Each load of ballast to consist of one hundred and twenty baskets of Sand, the baskets to be compared with a muster basket of the proper size of the Master Attendant's and a Seal or Chop affixed to each, and no other made use of.

31st--The price of every Boat-load of ballast delivered in the South road to be four Fanams, and in the North Road, three Fanams over and above the rate of Boat hire already notified.

32d--The price of ballast as abovementioned, to be distributed as follows, viz.

Two thirds to Government, and one third to the Crew for their labour of loading and unloading it.

33d--Each Boat-load of water to consist of two Tons or four Butts, sent off full, the water to be of the best quality, and the Casks to be examined twice in every Month by the Boat Paymaster and their condition reported by him to the Board of Trade, the price of each Boat-load of water to be fifty five Fanams and forty cash. The great distance that Vessels will now be from the place for watering, by their removal opposite to the new Custom House, will render it necessary for their moving opposite to the watering place to receive this article, which will not be sent on Board in any other situation in or near the Roads, unless they are in absolute distress for it, in which case to pay an additional half Trip of 7, 30 for Vessels commanded by Europeans, and 4, 75 for Vessels commanded by Natives for each Trip. For every water Cask not sent back by the returning Boat, the Owner or Master to pay the Master Attendant a fine at the rate of four Fanams each day it may be detained on Board any Vessel, and for every water or Liquor Butt not landed before the delivery of the port clearance the owner or Master to pay the Master Attendant 8 Pagodas, and for every Puncheon or Gaug Cask four Pagodas.

34th--That the collection of the price of water be with the Boat Paymaster under the Board of Trade.

35th--That

Beach Department.

35th--That the whole of the Sunday Extra Boat hire be collected by the Boat Paymaster, and accounted for by him in the same manner as his other collections.

36th--That the water works be continued under the general Superintendence of the Chief Engineer, but those on the Beach to be in the keeping of the Master Attendant.

37th--That the Packotas be paid by the Boat Paymaster.

38th--All stoppages made by the Boat Paymaster under existing Regulations to be brought to account under a distinct head, and to be appropriated to defray the general expenses of the Department, and for the support of decayed Boatmen.

39th--The hire of Divers and Cattamaran people employed in recovering Anchors to be paid them upon the delivery of each anchor at the office of the Boat Paymaster.

40th--That the Cattamaran people employed going to ships, and for other occasional services, be paid according to the rates prescribed for the boat people.

41st--That the Boat people be paid their hire at the end of each day's work according to the checks established to ascertain the work they have done, and that no further delay in paying them take place than what may be necessary in delivering to each person his daily earnings.

42d--In order to obviate complaints respecting the unnecessary detention of boats alongside of Vessels, and of their being imperfectly manned &c. a Printed Paper will be lodged at the Sea Customer's Office to be delivered to every commander upon his taking out the Certificate granted on swearing to his Manifest as prescribed in the 4th Article of the Regulations for levying Customs; the abovementioned Printed Paper to be sent on board previously to the landing or receiving of the cargo for the purpose of being filled up and signed by the Officer Commanding on board. When the vessels shall be ready for departure, the said Paper is to be delivered to the Sea Customer, who is hereby directed not to grant a port clearance until the above be complied with, the Paper to be forwarded immediately by the Sea Customer to the Secretary to the Board of Trade. No boat to be detained alongside any Vessel more than an hour, or to be entitled to double hire, and all responsibility to be on the Captain or Officer Commanding such Vessel.

43d--The following Check is inserted in addition to the above.

Boat No.	employed in loading or unloading the ship Roads with list of Crews actually in the boat.	in Madras
	Trips.	Crews
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	

It is the particular request of the Board of Trade that the Captain or Commanding Officer on Board will fill up the Blanks in the above with the name of the Vessel, Day and Month, and the Number of Crew, in the Boat, returning the Paper to the Tindal or Steerman.

44th--The following Regulations are established in regard to Anchors when received.

That

Beach Department.

That the Anchors when received be delivered as directed by the Boat Paymaster.

That they remain exposed to public view six Months, to give the owners a fair opportunity of identifying their property, and further to facilitate this object that one Pagoda per Cwt. be allowed to the Divers and Cattamaran People for each Anchor if brought on shore with its Stock and remaining part of the Cable, but that half a Pagoda only per Cwt. be allowed if brought on shore without the Stock and remaining part of the Cable, or if otherwise defaced.

45th--That the Boat Paymaster keep a Register of all Anchors reported to him to be lost, particularizing the date of the Report, with the date of recovery, and all expenses to which the Owners are liable.

46th--That such Register be open at the Boat Paymaster's Office for general inspection and a copy transmitted at the end of each Month to the Secretary to the Board of Trade.

47th--The usual salvage to be allowed to the Master Attendant on all such Anchors as may be returned to the owners.

48th--The Master Attendant to be answerable for the full value of the Anchor, provided its Owner can satisfy the Board of Trade that the Buoy had been cut off, or any other fraud committed by the Divers, Cattamaran Men, or any person subordinate to the Master Attendant's office.

49th--For every Anchor returned to its owner, the Master Attendant is to pay out of his Salvage one Pagoda per Cwt. to be divided equally amongst the Divers and Cattamaran People.

50th--For every unclaimed Anchor found in the Road, the Honorable Company to pay the usual hire to the Divers and Cattamaran People.

51st--That a Register of Boatmen, Divers, and Cattamaran Men with their places of abode be kept by the Boat Paymaster.

52d--That the Boat Paymaster, and Master Attendant, and Marine Storekeeper, be sworn to the faithful discharge of their trusts according to a form lodged in the Office of the Board of Trade.

The following Table of rates is established, to be collected on the Tonnage of Vessels towards defraying the Charges of the Madras Light House.

Vessels from	50 Tons & under	to pay	Pag per Ton
ditto, ditto,	50 Do. to 100	Do. 1	Do. Do.
ditto, ditto,	100 Do. to 200	Do. 1	Do. Do.
ditto, ditto,	200 Do. to 300	Do. 1 1/2	Do. Do.
ditto, ditto,	300 Do. to 400	Do. 2	Do. Do.
ditto, ditto,	400 Do. to 500	Do. 2 1/2	Do. Do.
ditto, ditto,	500 Do. to 600	Do. 3	Do. Do.
ditto, ditto,	600 Do. to 700	Do. 3 1/2	Do. Do.
ditto, ditto,	700 Do. to 800	Do. 4	Do. Do.
ditto, ditto,	800 Do. to 900	Do. 4 1/2	Do. Do.
ditto, ditto,	900 Do. & upwards	Do. 5	Do. Do.

No Vessels to pay for the Lights more than twice during the Year.

54th--For Shipping and Landing to and from the Kings Ships when lying in more than eight Fathoms Water, double Boat hire is to be charged, conformable to the preceding Article of the Regulations, which exists in similar cases from Merchants Ships.

55th--Boats going from any part to the North of the Southernmost line of buildings, nearest to the North Esplanade, to vessels lying to the Southward of the N. E. Angle of the Fort, that is, when such Vessel lying from this last situation to the Southward of the Fort in the same manner of bearing, the Boats are to be paid the hire of one Trip and a half.

Beach Department.

for each Trip; likewise from the Beach House to Vessels lying to the S. Angle of the Fort, a Trip and a Quarter for each Trip.

60th--Vessels, only lying to the North of the Süthernmost line of building nearest to the North Esplanade, are to be considered as lying in the North Road, Vessels also lying to the Southward of this line, are to be considered as lying in the South Road and subject to the hire of the latter situation.

57th--Vessels in the North Road with an exception to those Commanded by Europeans, and of whatever description lying without seven Fathoms are to be charged the hire of one North Road Trip and a half for each Trip, likewise when lying in seven and a half fathom Water the hire of two North Road Trips, which latter hire is about equal to the hire with which Vessels are charged in the South Road, when lying in this last depth of Water.

58th--Vessels Commanded by Europeans and lying in the North Road to be charged as has been usual, the hire of Vessels that lie in the South Road.

59th--The Boats in use to be marked in the Month of December of every year, or as often as may be found necessary, by the Master Attendant, the expenses to be defrayed by the Boat Owner, a particular Survey of the whole to be made at least once in every Month by the Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster, and their number and condition reported by them to the Board of Trade.

60th--The Boatmen to be mustered at the same time by the Master Attendant, and the Boat Paymaster, and a report of their number to accompany the return of the Boats.

61st--The Master Attendant to send daily to the Boat Paymaster a List of all applications complied with for ballast or Water, and to countersign the abstract of stoppages made for absent men.

62d--Every boat, going off, is to carry with it to the Vessel to which it is attached, a Paper of the foregoing form to be kept in the Master Attendants, Deputy's, or his Assistant's Office, the blanks of which must be filled up, each time the Boat reaches the Vessel, by the Commanding Officer on board, with the Number of men in such Boat, this statement to be produced to the Boat Paymaster, as the Voucher on which he is to issue the Pay every Evening to the Crews, that the Paymaster deduct from the allowance to the boat Contractors the Pay of every Absentee, and keep a separate account of such stoppages.

63d--The amount of such stoppages is to be appropriated to defray the charges of the department.

64th--In cases when Vessels, or Ships, are not commanded by Europeans, the Person attending the receipt of the Cargo on the beach, to fill up the blanks in the Paper abovementioned.

65th--That the Boat Paymaster accompany his Monthly accounts by acknowledgements from the beach Servants, whom he pays (the crews excepted) that they have received their Wages for the Month.

66th--A suitable number of Tarpaulins to be kept up, each 14 feet long, and 12 feet broad, and all applications for Boats to the Master Attendant are to specify, whether Tarpaulins, are required or not, and their hire not be charged in future, unless they are applied for, and the rate of hire to be fixed at 3 Fanams each Trip. As an authority to the Boat Paymaster to include the Tarpaulin in the bills, the Master Attendant is daily to furnish him with a list of applications. The Boat Paymaster to bring to account, under a distinct head his receipts on this account, and for watering, and pay the Master Attendant his dues monthly.

67th--These Regulations to be affixed at the Offices of the Master Attendant, and his Assistants, on the Beach, at the Exchange, the Sea Customs house, and Boat Pay Office, and to be in force, on, and after the first day of the ensuing Month.

Fort St. George,
March 19, 1800.

A TABLE of the **KINGS** and **QUEENS** of **ENGLAND** since the **CONQUEST.**

Kings and Queens	Born A D	Began their Reign.	Reigned Y M D.	Rem. Deaths and Dethroned	Where buried
Will. Conq.	1027	1066 Oct. 14	20 10 26	60	Caen, Norm
Will. Rufus	1057	1087 Sept. 9	12 10 24	43	Winchester
Henry I.	1068	1100 Aug. 2	35 3 29	77	Reading
Stephen	1105	1135 Dec. 1	12 10 24	49	Faverham
Henry II.	1133	1154 Oct. 25	34 8 11	55	
Richard I.	1156	1189 July. 6	0 9 0	43	Fonteverand.
John	1165	1199 April 6	17 6 13	50	Worcester.
Henry III.	1207	1216 Oct. 19	56 0 25	65	Westminster.
Edward I.	1230	1272 Nov. 16	34 7 21	67	Westminster.
Edward II.	1283	1307 July 7	19 6 18	43	Gloucester.
Edward III.	1312	1321 Jan. 25	50 4 27	65	Westminster.
Richard II.	1366	1377 June 21	22 3 33	33	Westminster.
Henry IV.	1367	1399 Sept. 29	13 5 26	46	Cantebury.
Henry V.	1389	1413 Mar. 20	9 5 11	33	Westminster.
Henry VI.	1421	1422 Aug. 3	38 6 4	49	Windsor.
Edward IV.	1442	1461 Mar. 4	22 1 5	41	Windsor
Edward V.	1471	1483 April 9	0 2 15	12	Not known
Richard III.	1483	1483 June 22	2 2 0	42	Leicester.
Henry VII.	1456	1485 Aug. 22	23 8 0	22	Westminster
Henry VIII.	1492	1509 April 22	37 9 6	55	Windsor
Edward VI.	1537	1547 Jan. 28	6 5 8	15	Westminster
Mary I.	1516	1553 July 6	5 4 11	42	Westminster
Elizabeth.	1533	1558 Nov. 17	44 4 7	69	Westminster
James I.	1566	1603 Mar. 24	22 0 3	58	Westminster
Charles I.	1600	1625 Mar. 27	23 10 3	48	Windsor
Charles II.	1630	1649 Jan. 30	36 0 7	54	Westminster
James II.	1633	1685 Feb. 6	4 0 7	57	St. Germain
Mary II.	1662	1689 Feb. 13	5 10 15	32	Westminster
William III.	1650	1689 Feb. 13	13 0 25	52	Westminster
Anne	1665	1702 Mar. 8	12 4 24	49	Westminster
George I.	1680	1714 Aug. 1	12 10 10	67	Hanover
George II.	1683	1727 June 11	33 4 14	77	Westminster
George III.	1738	1760 Oct. 25	Crowned Sept. 22, 1761.		



*DENOMINATIONS of the different Classes or Casts of the
Native Inhabitants in Madras.*

1. Sree Veyestnava Braminies, so called from the God Vesta-
noo, and they are marked with a perpendicular mark on
their foreheads.
2. Sheva Braminies, so called from the God Sheva, and bear a
parallel mark.
3. Tutvady Braminies, marked by various spots on their bodies,
and have a language peculiar to themselves.
4. Guzzerat Cast, of these there are different Casts.
5. Nagarum Vor, or Banyan Cast.
6. Surcoona, or Conicopoly Cast.
7. Coady Curry Vettalo Cast.
8. Tolova Vettalo Cast.
9. Poonary Tolova Vettalo Cast.
10. Nel Vettalo Cast.
11. Jalagadogbo Balajavor Cast.
12. Delhuin Percavor Cast.
13. Pegadula Balajavor Cast, or Coral Merchants.
14. Wootrady Putty Balajavor, or Northward Gentoo People.
15. Yadavah, or Shepherd Cast.
16. Talagoo Yadayah, or Gentoo Shepherd Cast.
17. Mootria Caw, or Poligar Cast.
18. Vadacuttiar, Chitny, or left had Cast.
19. Achalavaucuttiar Cast, or Merchants who keep large Shops
and trade in raw Silk &c. &c.
20. Pully Cast.
21. Commala Cast, comprehends all sorts of workmen, as Gold,
Smiths, Carpenters, Iron-Smiths &c. &c.
22. Shannoia Cast, or Weavers.
23. Jandrava Cast, ditto,
24. Kicalla Cast, ditto,
25. Cunnadeya Cast, Merchants, Buzarmen, and Bullock drivers;
Language peculiar to themselves.
26. Vonia Cast, or Oilmongers.
27. Yellah Vonia Cast, or Fruit sellers.
28. Moocheya Cast, Painters Trunkmakers &c.
29. Patnavoo Cast, Fishermen, and Boat people.
30. Carriar Cast, ditto.
31. Shanara Cast, or Todydrawers.
32. Coosava Cast, Potmakers, Tilemakers &c.
33. Vannaura Cast, or Washermen.

34. Vadagoo Vansura, Cast, or Gentoo Washermen.
35. Ommata Cast, or Barbers.
36. Vadagoo Ommata Cast, or Gentoo Barbers.
37. Cholia Cast, or Taylors.
38. Valoova Cast, Silk Stocking men, menders of Cloth, Doctors &c.
39. Parriar Cast,

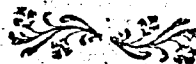


TABLE of the RISING, SETTING, and DECLINATION of the PLANET JUPITER, with the time he will be on the MERIDIAN, on the 1st, 13th, and 25th Day of each Month.

Month and Day.	Rising	on the Meridian	Setting	Declination	Month and Day.	Rising	on the Meridian	Setting	Declination
	b. m. h. m.	b. m. h. m.	b. m. h. m.	d. m.		b. m. h. m.	b. m. h. m.	b. m. h. m.	d. m.
Jan. 1	1 M 26	7 M 10	1 A 6	11 S.	July 1	1 A 5	6 A 57	3 M 19	8 S 54
13	0 41	6 35	0 19	11 35	13	0 17	6 9	0 19	9 8
25	11 A 54	5 43	11 M 32	11 56	25	11 M 32	5 25	11 A 10	9 30
Feb. 1	11 27	5 16	11 5	12 4	August 1	1 2	5 2	10 53	9 47
13	10 41	4 30	10 19	12 11	13	10 30	4 21	10 13	10 21
25	9 55	3 44	9 31	12 10	25	9 52	3 42	9 32	10 29
Mar. 1	9 36	3 25	9 11	12 6	Sept. 1	9 32	3 22	9 12	11 24
13	8 50	2 39	8 28	11 51	13	8 58	2 47	8 16	12 9
25	8 1	1 51	7 41	11 31	25	8 24	2 12	8 0	12 56
Apr. 1	7 32	1 22	7 12	11 16	Oct. 1	8 7	1 55	7 43	13 20
13	6 43	0 33	6 23	10 46	13	7 34	1 21	7 8	14 9
25	5 51	11 A 42	5 33	10 15	25	7 0	0 46	6 32	14 58
May. 1	5 26	11 17	5 8	9 59	Nov. 1	6 39	0 25	6 11	15 25
13	4 34	10 21	4 16	9 31	13	5 59	11 M 44	5 29	16 12
25	3 41	9 33	3 25	9 9	25	5 21	11 5	4 49	16 55
June. 1	3 11	9 3	2 55	9 0	Dec. 1	5 0	10 43	4 28	17 16
13	2 19	8 11	2 3	8 40	13	4 10	10 2	3 45	17 55
25	1 29	7 21	1 13	8 54	25	3 13	9 10	2 18	18 30

Jupiter's rising, coming to the Meridian &c. is shewn in the Table on the 1st, 13th and 25th day of each Month, and by proportion the same may be found every day, very near the Truth.

REGULATIONS for the hire of PALANQUEEN BEARERS.

	P.	F.	C.
A set of Bearers on Field Service, each per Month.	2	0	0
Head Bearer, per Month.	2	11	20
A set of Bearers, at the Presidency each per Month.	1	33	60
Head Bearer, per Month.	2	0	0
A set of Bearers at the Presidency, Batta on travelling days only, each one Fanam per day.	0	1	0

N. B. Two Pagodas a Month being exclusively a field pay, is understood to be in lieu of Batta and all other demands, and Bearers at the Presidency are entitled to demand no higher pay than 14 Pagoda a Month.

EXTRACT of the Regulations for levying a duty on Goods imported and exported by sea at the ports of the several districts subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

THE duty shall be collected by the Local Officers of Revenue in the districts respectively.

The value of all Goods imported or exported, shall be ascertained by the Tariff or Book of rates, established at each of the subordinate Ports.

Goods imported on Foreign Vessels (American Vessels excepted) or from foreign Settlements, shall be subject to an import duty of 8 per Cent on the value of such Goods.

Goods imported on British Vessels, or on Vessels belonging to the Natives of any of the British dependencies in India, or to subjects of the Native powers of Asia, or on American Vessels, shall be exempt from the payment of import duty.

Local Officers of Revenue shall transmit the following notification to all Commanders of Vessels being Europeans, see Page 91.

Goods landed or attempted to be landed before the manifest shall have been regularly entered, or goods landed or attempted to be landed, which have not been entered in the manifest shall be charged with an import duty, of 12 per cent.

An export duty of 6 per cent, shall be levied on the value of all goods and Merchandise exported on British or American vessels, or on Vessels belonging to the natives of any of the British dependencies in India, or to subjects of the native powers of Asia.

An export duty of 3 per Cent, shall be levied on the value of all Goods exported on foreign Vessels (American Vessels excepted.)

Goods transhipped from one Vessel to another being British Vessels, or Vessels belonging to inhabitants of the British territories, or to subjects of the Native powers of Asia, shall be charged with the export duty of 6 per Cent.

Goods transhipped on Foreign Vessels (American Vessels excepted) shall be charged with a duty of 8 per Cent.

Applications for permits to tranship Goods shall be made to the Officers of Revenue, in the following form, for applications made in any other form shall not be attended to, see page 97.

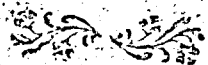
Goods transhipped without permission, or shipped upon another Vessel than that for which, they may have been passed, shall be charged with double duty.

Articles not liable to import or export duties, see page 94.

An export duty of 3 per Cent. shall be levied on Grain exported from the Ports of the provinces of Canara.

The Officer of Revenue shall require from the Commander of each Vessel exporting, previously to granting a Port clearance, a true and complete manifest of the Cargo of such Vessel, and shall, if they consider it to be necessary, require such Commander, being an European, to make Oath to the truth of such Manifest.

Port clearances in the following form shall be granted to the Commanders of all Vessels being Europeans, see page 100.



*The Right Honorable the BOARD of COMMISSIONERS, for the
affairs of INDIA.*

LORD VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH, President, 2,000 £. per ann.
—Duke of Portland, K. G.—Lord Hawkebury—Lord
Hobart—Lord Pelham.—Right Honorable Henry Addington—
—Duke of Montrose, K. T.—Lord Glenbervie—Right Hon.
William Dundas—Thomas Wallace, Esq.—Lord Arden.—Ed-
ward Golding, Esq.

Honorable William Broderick,—Secretary.

John Mcheux, Esq.—Assistant Secretary and Chief Clerk.

CLERKS.

Walter Barrell,	William Rowe,
Richard B. Gibson,	H. S. Alves.
J. Wright,	Edward Hawke Locker,
T. Bell,	William Cabell,
Benjamin S. Jones,	Hugh Mackenzie,
James Cumming,	Robert Lane, and
Robert Gardner,	Robert Brown Esqrs.

T. N. Wittwer, Esq., Accountant.

T. Bell, Esq. Assistant.

Charles Poole, Esq. Judicial Examiner and Reporter.

Henry Hodgson, Esq. Solicitor.

MESSENGERS.

James Vine,	James Hardy,
William Salmond,	John Hagen.
Mrs. Amburst,—Housekeeper.	

THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

The business is under the management of twenty four Directors including the Chairman and Deputy Chairman, elected in April 1803.—They have a Salary of 300*l.* per annum each; the Chairman and Deputy Chairman 500*l.* each.

1 CHAIRMAN, ——— JACOB BOSANQUET, Esq.

1 DEPUTY CHAIRMAN, — JOHN ROBERTS, Esq.

2 Sir William Bensley, Bart. Berner Street, C. G. T. L. M. P.
P. G. S. T.

2 ————— C. L. M. T.

1 Joseph Cotton, Esq. G. T. P. P. G. S.

1 Sir Lionel Darell, Bart. C. L. M. T.

3 William Davaynes, Esq. M. P. Dover Street, C. L. M. T.

2 Honorable William Elphinstone, Hayley Street, A. B. H. W.

4 Simon Fraser, Esq. Coleman Street, G. T. P. P. G. S.

3 Charles Grant, Esq. M. P. Battersea, A. B. H. W.

2 Adair Jackson, Esq. C. L. M. T.

3 Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart. M. P. Bedford Row, C. L. M. T.

4 Charles Mills, Esq. M. P. Berner Street, A. B. H. W.

4 Thomas Parry, Esq. Berner Street, C. L. M. T.

1 Edward Parry, Esq. G. T. P. P. G. S.

4 Abraham Roberts, Esq. M. P. Finsbury Square, A. B. H. W.

3 George Smith, Esq. M. P. Mansion House Street, G. T. P. P. G. S.

1 Robert Thoratton, Esq. M. P. A. B. H. W.

3 William Thornton, Esq. G. T. P. P. G. S.

3 Sweny Toone, Esq. G. T. P. P. G. S.

2 John Travers, Esq. Crutched Friars, A. B. H. W.

2 Stephen Williams, Esq. Ruffel Place, G. T. P. P. G. S.

4 R. C. Plowden, Esq.

4 John Huddellstone, Esq.

N. B. The figures before each name denote the number of years, each Gentleman is to remain in the direction, and the letters after each name, the committees they are upon.—The Chairman and Deputy Chairman are upon all Committees.

A. denotes accounts, B. Buying, C. Correspondence, Government Troops and Stores, H. House, L. Law suits, M. Military Fund, P. Private Trade, P. G. Prevent growth of private trade S. Shipping, T. Treasury, W. Warehouse.

M. P.—Member of Parliament.

The

The following GENTLEMEN went out of the DIRECTION by Rotation, April 1803.

Sis Francis Baring Bart. M. P. John Manship, Esq.
Sir Hugh English, Bart. M. P. T. T. Mercalle, Esq. M. P.
Paul Le Maitre, Esq. G. W. Thelwell, Esq.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS belonging to the COMPANY.

William Ramsay, Esq. Secretary.
James Cebb, Esq. Deputy Secretary and Clerk to the Committee of Correspondence.
William Adam, Esq. Standing Council.
Henry Smith, Esq. Solicitor.
William G. Sibley, Esq. Treasurer.
Samuel Johnson, Esq. Examiner of Indian Correspondence.
Richard Owen, Esq. Clerk to the Committee of House.
Charles Cartwright, Esq. Accountant General.
William Wright, Esq. Auditor and Clerk to the Committee of Law suits.
William Fortescue, Esq. Clerk to the Committee of Military Fund.
William Jackson, Esq. Register of Indian Records.
Robert Chatfield, Esq. Paymaster of Seamen's Wages.
James Coggan, Esq. Clerk to the Committee of Shipping.
John Davison, Esq. Clerk to the Committee of Buying.
John Holland, Esq. Freight Accountant.
Robert Wiffett, Esq. Clerk to the Committee of Warehouses.
George Owen, Esq. Clerk to the Committee of Government Troops and Stores.
Augustus Warren, Esq. Clerk for Passenger's baggage and private trade outward.
John Peppercorne, Esq. Transfer Accountant.
Captain John Coggan, Master Attendant of Shipping.
Dr. Hunter, to examine Surgeons.
Mr. James Bureau, Inspecting Surgeon.
Messrs. Hyde, Marter and Ball, of the Accountant's Office, Agents for clearing baggage and presents from India.
William Abington, Clerk for passing Cadets, Assistant Surgeons &c.
Gilbert Ferguson, Surveyor of Shipping.
Major J. Cunningham, Inspector of Military Stores for India.

Company's Agents.

At Constantinople, Peter Tooke, Esq.
 " Aleppo, John Baker, Esq.
 " Bussorah, Samuel Manesty, Esq.
 " Bagdad, Herford Jones, Esq.
 " Cape of Good Hope, John Pringle, Esq.

HOUSES of AGENCY in LONDON.

James Amos and Co. No. 35, Camomile Street.
 Robert Anderson and Co. No. 3, Old Pay Office, Broad Street.
 Begbie and Hunter, No. 17, New Broad Street.
 Edmund Boehm and Co. Bishopsgate, Church-yard.
 Bruce De Ponthieu and Co. No. 7, Tokenhouse-yard.
 Andrew Burgie, No. 55, Marklane.
 Davis, Watts and Co. Broad Street.
 Derin, Strange and Co. New Broad Street.
 W. M. Duncanson, Kennington, Square.
 George Elliot, No. 16, South Street, Finsbury Square.
 John Forbes, No. 9, Fitzroy Square.
 Gillet and Edwards, No. 15, Old City Chambers.
 Lambert, Prinsep and Saunders, No. 147, Leadenhall Street.
 Richard, William and E. Lee, No. 33 Old, Broad Street.
 Lubbeck, Cobb and Co. No. 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
 Lushington and Mayor No. 33, Marklane.
 Marsh, Sibbald and Co. No. 6, Berner Street.
 William Palmer and Hersely, No. 28, Throgmorton Street.
 Paxtons, Co. Keell and Co. No. 57, Pall Mall.
 William and T. Raikes & Co. No. 9, Bishopsgate Church-yard.
 David Scott and Co. No. 9, Broad Street Buildings.
 Edward Shaw, No. 2, Great St. Helen's.
 Short and Smith, No. 147, Fenchurch Street.
 Urquhart and Co. No. 5, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.
 Wedderburns and Co. No. 35, Leadenhall Street.
 Matthew White, No. 33, Finsbury Square.
 Wigram and Co. No. 3, Crosby Square.
 James Williams, No. 4, Old City Chambers.
 Richard C. Bazett, No. 48, Lothbury.
 Porcher, Redhead and Co. Devonshire Square.

L I S T

OF THE

Honorable Company's

COVENANTED SERVANTS

ON THE

COAST OF COROMANDEL.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Times of Arrival.	Commence-ment of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
The Right Honorable Lord W. C. BENTINCK,	30 Aug. 1803	30 Aug. 1803	President of the Council.
W. PATRIZ, Esq.	23 June 65 14 Aug. 98	23 June 65	Third in Council and President of the Board of Revenue.
J. CHAMIER, Esq.	3 Sept. 72 16 Oct. 1801	22 June 72	Fourth in Council and President of the Board of Trade.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

George Westcott,	4 Aug. 64	29 May 63	Senior Member of the Board of Trade.
E. W. Fallofield,	2 Dec. 95	28 May 67	Without Employ.
Mathew Yeats,	9 October 69	ditto,	ditto, ditto,
Charles Maxtone	4 July 69 29 Sept. 98	18 May 69	Postmaster General and Military Paymaster at the Presidency and of Extraordinaries.
R. Kinchant,	28 March 70 29 Aug. 97 30 June 70	ditto,	Commercial Resident at Cuddalore.
Thomas Oakes,	3 Feb. 1832	1 May 70	Senior Member of the Board of Revenue.
John Kenworthy,	5 Sept. 70 10 Sept. 91	ditto,	Garrison Storekeeper.
J. H. Skardon,	24 July 71	14 June 71	Permitted to return to England.
John Mitford,	14 June 71 15 Nov. 99 7 Jan. 72	ditto,	Second Member of the Board of Trade.
Mungo Dick,	5 June 99	ditto,	Junior Member of the Board of Trade, and Superintendent of investment.
Vencentio Corbett,	2 April 72	ditto,	Commercial Resident at Masulipatam.
Hon. B. Cochran,	30 May 69	ditto,	Agent for the supply of Spirituous liquors.
Roger Darvall,	22 July 75 10 July 1802	ditto,	Without Employ.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Times of arrival	Commence-ment of Rank	EMPLOYMENTS.
Andrew Scott,	6 Sept. 73	12 May 1769	1st Judge of the Court of Circuit, and of Appeal for the Northern Division.
35 Charles N. White,	27 Aug. 76	1 May 76	Permitted to return to England.
Benjamin Roebuck,	27 Aug. 76	ditto,	Military Paymaster General & Army Master.
William Hawkins,	23 Aug. 1776	ditto,	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Trichinopoly and its dependencies.
John Snow,	17 ditto,	ditto,	Permitted to return to England.
Harry Taylor,	23 June 1778	14 June 1777	ditto, ditto,
20 George Tyler,	15 June 1777	ditto,	In Bengal.
John Rowley,	7 Sep. 1777	ditto,	1st Judge of the Court of Circuit and of appeal for the Southern Division.
Walter Balfour,	8 Feb. 1778	ditto,	Collector of Government Customs.
William Gordon,	18 Jan. 1780	ditto,	1st Judge of the Court of Circuit and of appeal for the Center Division.
Nathaniel Webb,	26 Aug. 1778	ditto,	2d ditto, ditto,
35 Robert Andrews,	19 Dec. 1775 1 Feb. 1795	ditto,	Suspended from the Company's Service, and permitted to proceed to England for the recovery of his health.
William Jones,	28 May 1780	18 Sep. 1777	Sub-Treasurer and Mint Master.
Thomas Cockburn,	18 Sep. 1779	ditto,	Permitted to return to England.
N. E. Kindersley,	18 Jan. 1780 2 Sep. 1795	ditto,	ditto, ditto,

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Times of Arrival.	Commence-ment of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Robert Malcolm,	10 Jan. 1781	10 Jan. 1781	2d Judge of the Court of Circuit and of appeal for the Northern Division.
30 Robert Clerk,	10 Jan. 1781	ditto,	Permitted to return to England.
W. C. Jackson,	18 Aug. 1798 19 Oct. 1782	ditto,	ditto, ditto,
Thomas Chafe,	20 June 1782	ditto,	Without Employ.
Richard Dillon,	25 July 1801 31 Mar. 1782	18 Aug. 1781	Commercial Resident at Maddepollam.
Samuel Young,	9 Feb. 1782 2 May 1801	ditto,	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam and its dependencies.
35 Joseph Greenhill,	25 July 1781	ditto,	Without Employ.
Daniel Ince,	13 June 1803 31 Mar. 1782	ditto,	Permitted to proceed to England for the benefit of his health.
Edward Atkinson,	29 June 1782 13 May 1803	26 July 1783	ditto, ditto,
John Wrangham,	16 Dec. 1783	ditto,	Permitted to proceed to England.
W. Harrington,	14 June 1781	ditto,	Without Employ.
34 Josiah Webbe,	26 July 1783	ditto,	Resident at Nagpore,
Licnel Place,	27 Feb. 1782 4 Feb. 1802 2 Sept. 1783	ditto,	Permitted to return to England.
Charles Baker,	5 August 91 25 July 1783	ditto,	Do, Do, Do,
William Brown,	3 Sept. 1790 8 August 97	27 July 1789	3d Judge of the Court of Circuit and of appeals for the Northern Division.
Henry Wilson,	27 Sept. 1793	ditto,	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Vizagapatam.
Henry Brown,	2 May 1790	ditto,	Commercial Resident at Rannadpore.
Cecil Smith,	5 Sept. 1790	ditto,	Accountant General & Civil Auditor.
J. H. Donnel Ogilvie,		ditto,	Collector of Madras.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS	Times of Arrival	Commence-ment of Rank	EMPLOYMENTS.
John Stuart Smith,	2 June 1790	27 July 1789	Deputy commercial resident at Cuddalore.
Peter Cherry,	28 June 1790	ditto,	Collector of the 2d division of the Vizagapatam District.
A. Mackenzie,	22 June 1790	ditto,	Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam.
Alexander Stedart,	26 July 1801 9 Jan. 1791	ditto,	Permitted to proceed to England for the benefit of his health.
T. Scott Jackson,	2 June 1790 9 Jan. 1791	ditto,	Permitted to return to England for the benefit of his health.
John Read,	28 June 1790 8 August 97	ditto,	2d Judge of the Court of Circuit and of appeal for the Southern Division.
John Wallace,	1 July 1790	ditto,	Permitted to go to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to England.
Thomas Andley,	13 Sept 1790	ditto,	3d Judge of the Court of Circuit and of appeal for the Southern Division.
Charles Wynox,	4 ditto,	ditto,	Secretary to the Board of Trade.
F. A. Grant,	3 Sept. 1789	ditto,	Permitted to proceed to England for the adjustment of his private affairs.
Robert Fullerton,	3 Sept. 1789	ditto,	Commercial Resident at Ingeram.
George Balmain,	9 Jan. 1791	ditto,	Permitted to go to the Cape of Good Hope, and eventually to England.
Alexander Falconar,	22 June 1786	ditto,	Second member of the Board of Revenue, and Persian Translator to Government.
Edward Holland,	4 Sept. 1790 24 July 1801	ditto,	Permitted to proceed to England for the adjustment of his private affairs.
Charles Carpenter,	27 July 1789	ditto,	Commercial Resident at Salem.
Charles Harris,	10 Feb. 1790 15 Nov. 1796	ditto,	Collector in the Tanjore country.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS	Time of Arrival	Commence-ment of Rank	EMPLOYMENTS.
Charles H. Churchill,	2 July 1790	27 July 1789	Collector of the Zillah of Rajamundry.
Daniel Crawford,	9 Jan. 1791 29 Jan. 1801	ditto,	Collector of the Zillah of Guntoor and of Palnau.
George Coleman,	19 June 1791	Sept. 1790	Deputy Commercial Resident at Masulipatam.
Robert Alexander,	5 Sept. 1791	ditto,	Judge of the Zillah Court of Vizagapatam.
William Linley,	Do. 17 July 1800	ditto,	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore.
F. A. Savage,	25 Jan. 1791	ditto,	Do. do. in the Ceded Districts.
George Read,	1 Aug. 1791	ditto,	3d Judge of the Court of Circuit and of appeal for the Center Division.
S. R. Lushington,	2 Aug. 1792	ditto,	Permitted to return to England for the benefit of his health.
W. H. Gordon,	1 June 1791 1 Jan. 1797	9 Jan. 1791	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Serinapatam.
Samuel Skinner,	Aug. 1792	9 June 1791	Judge of the Zillah Court of Rajamundry.
George Buchan,	11 Jan. 1794	9 June 1791	Chief Secretary to Government.
Thomson Hankey,	1 Sept. 1792 Sept. 1795	1 Aug. 1792	Permitted to return to England for the benefit of his health.
H. I. G. K. Murray,	May 1795	ditto,	Collector of the Zillah of Vizagapatam.
John Casamajor,	1 Aug. 1792	ditto,	Commercial Resident at Trinnevely.
Charles Wetherell,	10 Sep. 1793	31 Aug. 1792	Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Madura.
JUNIOR MERCHANTS.			
John Hodgson,	15 Sept. 1794	1 Aug. 1793	Junior Member of the Board of Revenue.
J. D. Travers,	1 Sept. 1795	ditto,	Collector of the District of Ongels and Nellore.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Times of Arrival.	Commence-ment of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
T. Bowyer Hurdis,	15 Aug. 1792	1 Aug. 1792	Register to the Sudder Adawlut and Sudder Foudarry Adawlut.
John Wallace, Junr.	14 Aug. 1793	ditto,	Collector of the Districts of Trichinopoly and dependent poligars.
T. Norris Aufferer,	17 Sept. 1793	ditto,	Judge of the Zillah Court of Salem.
Goodson Vines,	12 July 1800	ditto,	Suspended from the Company's Service and ordered to proceed to England.
18 Thomas Townsend,	17 Sept. 1793	ditto,	Judge of the Zillah Court of Coimbatore.
John Chinnery,	1 Aug. 1792	ditto,	Without Employ.
John McDouall,	14 Aug. 1793	ditto,	Suspended from the Company's Service and permitted to proceed to England.
Arthur Brooke,	14 Sept. 1794	3 Sept. 1794	Permitted to proceed to England on account of his private affairs.
R. T. Farquhar,	2 Sept. 1795	ditto,	Lieutenant Governor of Prince of Wales's Island.
20 Robert Sherfon,	11 Sept. 1794	ditto,	Deputy Collector of Government Customs and Reporter of the External Commerce of the Territories under the Presidency of Fort St. George.
Andrew Slingsby	11 Sept. 1794	ditto,	Assistant under the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam.
George Stratton,	ditto,	ditto,	Judge of the Zillah Court of Caracooly.
Z. R. Hargrave,	7 Dec. 1795	ditto,	Collector in the Zillah of Salem.
Stephen Harris,	25 Sept. 1802	ditto,	Assistant under the Military Paymaster General and under the Collector of Madras.
95 James Balfour,	16 Dec. 1795	1 Aug. 1792	Without Employ.
	25 Sept. 1802		

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Times of Arrival.	Commence-ment of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
George Maidman,	2 Sept. 1795	3 Sept. 1794	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram.
W. Thackeray,	3 Jan. 1796	3 Sept. 1794	Judge of the Zillah Court of Masulipatam.
John Collins,	2 Sept. 1795	ditto,	Deputy Commercial Resident at Salem.
George Gregory,	2 Sept. 1795	ditto,	Commercial Agent for the Company on the Island of Ceylon.
280 F. Richardson,	ditto,	ditto,	Commercial Resident at Nagoro.
Thomas Fraser,	11 July 1799	10 Sept. 1793	Deputy Accountant General and Commercial.
James Fullerton,	19 Jan. 1797	ditto,	Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddepollam.

FACTORS.

G. G. Keble,	16 Dec. 1795	ditto,	Secretary to Government in the General and Commercial Department and French Translator to Government.
W. E. Wright	10 Sept. 1795	ditto,	Without Employ.
205 George Garrow,	4 Aug. 1803	ditto,	Collector in the Division of the Province of Arcot lying South of the River Palari.
W. Mainwaring,	30 May 1791	ditto,	Without Employ.
R. H. Latham,	16 Dec. 1795	ditto,	Judge of the Zillah Court of Ramnad.
James Taylor,	1 Feb. 1794	ditto,	Superintendent of the Quality of Investment and in charge of the Import Warehouse.
G. F. Travers,	2 Sept. 1795	ditto,	Subordinate Collector in the Ceded District.
110 William Tafwell,	9 Jan. 1797	ditto,	Permitted to return to England for the benefit of his health.
James Cochran,	16 Dec. 1796	3 Sept. 1795	Collector of Tinnevely.
William Marriott,	8 ditto	ditto,	Permitted to return to England for the benefit of his health.
	21 April 1801	1 Sept. 1796	

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Times of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
John Long,	Feb. 1853		Register of the Zillah Court of Guntour.
Robert H. Young,	ditto,		Assistant under the Collector in the Southern Division of Arcot.
John S. Sullivan,	13 May 1798	Sept. 1796	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ramnadpooram.
William Garrow,	1 Oct. 1798	Sept. 1796	Collector at Coimbatore.
H. Sullivan Greene,	3 Feb. 1798	ditto,	Collector of the Southern Division of Coimbatore.
John Turing,	ditto,	ditto,	Permitted to proceed to England for the adjustment of his private affairs.

W R I T E R S.

Alexander Read,	9 Jan. 1797	Sept. 1796	Collector in the Northern Division of Canara and Soonda.
W. Robert Irwin,	3 Feb. 1798	ditto,	Register to the Court of Circuit and of appeal for the Southern Division.
Thomas Wiffet,	17 Nov. 1796	ditto,	Deputy Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam.
John Byng,	9 Jan. 1797	ditto,	Paymaster at Malabar.
Francis A. Robson,	1 Sept. 1796	ditto,	Assistant under the Collector of Ganjam.
Thomas Daniel,	27 July 1797	ditto,	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade.
Hugh Lord,	9 Jan. 1797	ditto,	Without Employ.
J. G. Ravenshaw,	17 Feb. 1797	17 July 1797	Collector in the Southern Division of the Canara District.
George Parfith,	29 Sept. 98	ditto,	Collector of the Zillah of Ramnad, Sheva-gung & of the Provinces of Dinagil and Maduraz.
Mark G. Hudson,	3 Dec. 1797	ditto,	Assistant under the Zillah Collector at Guntour.
Francis Ellis,	7 April 1789	ditto,	Secretary to the Board of Revenue.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Times of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
George Strachey,	1 Oct. 1798	27 July 1797	Secretary to Government in the Military Department.
Peter Bruce,	29 Sept. 1798	ditto,	Subordinate Collector in the Ceded Districts.
A. Garland Blake,	1 Oct. 1798	ditto,	Register of the court of circuit and of appeal for the Northern Division.
Thomas Robinson,	ditto,	ditto,	Assistant under the Collector in the 2d Division of Malulipatam District.
J. Scott Savory,	1 Dec. 1797	ditto,	Register of the court of circuit and of appeal for the Center Division.
George Parke,	27 July 1797	ditto,	Assistant under the Collector of Nellore.
P. Reade Cazale,	8 Aug. 1797	ditto,	Collector of the Zillah of Malulipatam.
J. D. Alexander,	3 Feb. 1798	ditto,	Permitted to proceed to Bengal on his private affairs.
Edward Cox,	18 Aug. 1798	ditto,	Deputy Superintendent of Quality of the Investment and Dutch Translator to Government.
Charles Woodcock,	17 July 1797	ditto,	Permitted to return to England for the recovery of his health.
E. Croft Greenway,	2 Dec. 1797	ditto,	Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Department.
George Moore,	1 Oct. 1798	ditto,	Assistant to the Chief Secretary of Government in the Secret Political and Foreign Department, Register of Passports and Deputy Postmaster General.
F. B. V. Dayrell,	29 Sept. 1798	ditto,	Register of the Zillah court of Malulipatam.
J. Nicolson Watts,	1 Oct. 1798	ditto,	Head Assistant to the Collector at Dinagil.
S. Boufflower,	29 Sept. 1798	ditto,	Permitted to return to England for the recovery of his health.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Times of Arrival.	Commence-ment of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
145 Peregrine Kinlock,	2 Dec. 1797	27 July 1797	Assistant under the Collector of Trichinopoly.
Michie Forbes,	1 May 1799	ditto,	Deputy Revenue Accountant
George Gowan,	3 Feb. 1798	ditto,	Assistant under the Collector of the Southern Division of Carnar.
John Henry Pelle,	10 July 1798	ditto,	Secretary to the Registry of Mysore.
Thomas Clubley,	18 Aug. 1798	ditto,	Register of the Zillah court of Vizagapatam.
150 Henry Taylor,	1 Oct. 1798	ditto,	Assistant under the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam
Frederick Gahagan,	7 Aug. 1798	ditto,	Subordinate Collector in the Ceded Districts.
Benjamin Randall,	27 July 1797	ditto,	Assistant under the Commercial Resident at Nagore.
James Hepburn,	3 Feb. 1797	ditto,	Collector of the Zillah of Carangooly.
David Cockburn,	2 Dec. 1797	ditto,	Collector of the Western Poligar Peishcush, and of the Districts of Arcot, North of the River Palar.
155 W. Dodwell,	18 Aug. 1798	27 July 1797	Assistant under the Resident in Mysore.
Charles Hyde,	1 Oct. 1798	ditto,	Assistant under the Collector of the Southern Division of Arcot.
H. P. Blake,	ditto,	ditto,	Assistant under the Commercial Resident at Maddepollam.
David Court,	ditto,	ditto,	Register of the Zillah court of Carangool.
C. H. Higginson,	12 July 1800	31 July 1799	Assistant to the Accountant General and Civil Auditor.
160 Alexander Wilson,	31 July 1799	ditto,	Register of the Zillah court of Rajamundry.
William Cook,	20 Dec. 1799	ditto,	Assistant under the Collector of Government Customs and to the Reporter of External Commerce at the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Times of Arrival.	Commence-ment of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Thomas Newnham,	15 March 1800	31 July 1799	Register of the Zillah court of Ramnad.
William Chaplin,	12 July 1800	ditto,	Acting Register of the Zillah court of Vizagapatam.
William Wayte,	19 Dec. 1799	ditto,	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue.
165 Edward Powney,	21 Oct. 1799	ditto,	Register of the Zillah court of Salem.
John Riddell,	31 July 1799	ditto,	Assistant under the Collector of Coimbatore.
M. T. Harris,	16 July 1801	ditto,	Assistant under the Collector of the Zillah of Ramnad.
R. Charles Ross,	12 July 1800	12 July 1800	Acting Register of the Zillah court of Chingleput.
Edward Wood,	ditto,	ditto,	Head Assistant to the Register and Persian Translator to the court of the Sudder Adawlut and Sudder Fouzdarry Adawlut.
170 W. Saunders,	14 July 1801	ditto,	Gone to Bengal to be admitted into the College at that Presidency.
W. O. Shakespear,	ditto,	ditto,	Assistant under the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam.
A. H. Kelfoe,	5 Dec. 1800	ditto,	Assistant under the Collector of the Western Poligar Peishcush and of the Districts of Arcot North of the River Palar.
Robert Douglas,	16 July 1801	ditto,	Deputy commercial resident at Tinnevely.
Robert Maconochie,	ditto,	ditto,	Permitted to return to England for the recovery of his health.
175 Terrick Hamilton,	12 July 1800	ditto,	Deputy Persian Translator to Government.
Hon. A. H. Cole,	26 July 1801	12 July 1800	Gone to Bengal to be admitted into the College at that Presidency.
John Cottos,	15 June 1802	24 July 1801	Assistant under the Collector at Tanjore.
William Oliver,	16 July 1801	ditto,	Gone to Bengal to be admitted into the College at that Presidency.

Covenanted Servants.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Times of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Charles Maidman,	6 Sept. 1801	24 July 1801	Assistant to the Commercial Resident at Ingram.
180 C. May Lushington,	1 Sept. 1802	ditto,	Assistant under the Registrar of the Sudder Adawlut and Sudder Fouzdar's Adawlut.
H. George Keene,		ditto,	Gone to Bengal to be admitted into the College at that Presidency.
Hector Shaw,	26 July 1801	ditto,	Assistant under the Principal Collector in the Ceded Districts.
Hugh Spottiswood,	ditto,	ditto,	Gone to Bengal to be admitted into the College at that Presidency.
John Vans Agnew,	24 July 1801	ditto,	Assistant to the Chief Secretary of Government in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department and Secretary and Accountant to the Commissioners for Managing the Sinking Fund.
185 C. J. R. Ellis,	5 April 1802	ditto,	Assistant under the Collector of the Northern Division of Arcot.
Rous Peter,	26 July 1801	ditto,	Gone to Bengal to be admitted into the College at that Presidency.
Josep Dacre,	10 July 1802	3 Feb. 1802	Assistant under the Collector of Tanjore.
T. A. Oakes,	3 Feb. 1802	ditto,	Assistant under the Secretary to the Board of Revenue.
R. Abercromby,	ditto,	ditto,	Assistant under the Collector in the Northern Division of Canara.
750 S. Ibbetson,	13 June 1803	ditto,	Assistant under the Secretary in the Revenue & Judicial Department of Government.
J. A. Cafamajor,	29 Aug. 1803	ditto,	Assistant under the Secretary to the Board of Revenue.

Covenanted Servants.

OF PERSONS,	Times of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
mes Vaughan,	29 Aug. 1803	3 Feb. 1802	Assistant under the Secretary to the Govt. in the Revenue and Judicial Department.
E. Russell,	ditto,	ditto,	Do. Do.

CHAPLAINS.

Reverend Archdeacon Leslie, *Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George.*
 Reverend R. H. Kerr, D. D. *Junior do. do.*

Doctor James Anderson, *Physician General.*



*Boards, Offices and Appointments at the Presidency.***SUPERIOR BOARD.**

The Right Honorable LORD WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK,
President and Governor.
Lieutenant General James Stuart, Commander in Chief,
William Peirie, Esq. } Members of Council.
John Chamier, Esq. }
George Buchan, Esq. Chief Secretary.

COUNCIL DAYS—Tuesday and Friday.

SECRETARIES to GOVERNMENT.

George Buchan, Esq. in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department,
George Gilbert Keble, Esq. in the General and Commercial Department,
George Strachey, Esq. in the Military Department,
Edward Croft Greenway, Esq. in the Revenue and Commercial Department.

ASSISTANTS, &c.

George Moore, Esq. to the Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department.
John Vans Agnew, Esq. ditto, ditto, ditto.
S. Ibbetson, Esq. to the Secretary in the Revenue and Judicial Department.
James Vaughan, Esq. ditto, ditto, ditto.
George Edward Ruilel, Esq. ditto, ditto, ditto.

TRANSLATORS to GOVERNMENT.

Alexander Falconar, Esq. Persian Translator,
George Gilbert Keble, Esq. French ditto,
Edward Cox, Esq. Dutch ditto,
Terrick Hamilton, Esq. Deputy Persian ditto,

STAFF attached to the RIGHT HONORABLE the GOVERNOR.

Colonel William Dowdeswell, Private Secretary,
Major Henry Monckton, Aid-du-Camp.
Military Secretary.
Lieutenant James Grant, Commandant of the Body Guard,
Lieutenant R. Bayer Otto, Adjutant ditto, ditto,
Thomas Evans, Esq. Surgeon ditto, ditto,

*Boards, Offices and Appointments at the Presidency.***MILITARY BOARD.**

Lieutenant General Stuart, Commander in Chief, President

MEMBERS.

Major General D. Smith, Commandant of Artillery,
Lieutenant Colonel E. Trapaud, Senior Engineer,
Lieutenant Colonel P. A. Agnew, Adjutant General,
Lieutenant Colonel J. Brunton, Military Auditor General,
Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Orr, Quarter Master General,
Captain John Maclean, Secretary and Accountant,
Lieutenant Garnet Warburton, Deputy Secretary,
Lieutenant John Buthby, Head Assistant,

BOARD DAYS,—Monday and Thursday.

GENERAL STAFF of the ARMY of the MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Lieutenant General J. Stuart, Commander in Chief.
Major General D. Campbell, On the Staff of the Army,
Major General D. Smith, ditto, ditto,
Major General the Hon. A. Wellesley, ditto,
Lieutenant Colonel P. A. Agnew, Adjutant General, ditto,
Major Frederick Pierce, Deputy ditto, ditto,
Captain Thomas Boles, Assistant ditto, ditto,
Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Orr, Quarter Master General ditto,
Major John Munro, Deputy ditto, and Secretary to the Commander in Chief.
Major John Campbell, Acting Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops and Aid-du-Camp to the Commander in Chief.
Major G. A. F. Lake, Deputy Quarter Master General of the King's Troops.
Major John Campbell, Acting Paymaster General to the ditto,
Captain James Leith, Judge Advocate General, and Persian Translator in Head Quarters.
Lieutenant Valentine Blacker, Assistant Quarter Master General, and Captain of the Guides.
Captain James Colebrooke, Deputy Adjutant General, Subsidiary Force.
Captain Robert Barclay, Deputy Adjutant General to the Troops in Mysore,
Captain William Cunningham, Quarter Master General ditto,
Lieutenant Colonel T. Clarke, Commissary of Stores, Fort St. George,

MILITARY CHAPLAINS.

Reverend Charles Ball, Trichinopoly.
Reverend J. E. Attwood, Vellore.
Reverend S. Vaughan, Masulipatam,
Reverend A. Clarke, Seringapatam.

*Boards, Offices and Appointments at the Presidency.***GARRISON STAFF, FORT ST. GEORGE.**

Captain Allan Grant, Town Major.
 Lieutenant J. G. Bellingham, Fort Adjutant, on Field Service.
 Lieutenant P. Brown, Acting Fort Adjutant.
 Charles Maxtone, Esq. Paymaster at the Presidency.
 John Kenworthy, Esq. Garrison Storekeeper.
 Alexander McKenzie, Esq. Garrison Surgeon.
 William Hoffman, Esq. Assistant ditto.
 Mr. William Stuart, Adjutant of the Black town.

BOARD of REVENUE.

William Petrie, Esq. President
 Thomas Oakes, Esq. Senior,
 Alexander Falconer, Esq. Second, } Members.
 John Hodgson, Esq. Junior,
 Francis Ellis, Esq. Secretary.
 William Waste, Esq. Deputy Secretary.
 Thomas Alexander Oakes, Esq. Assistant under the Secretary.
 James Archibald Casamajor, Esq. ditto, ditto.
BOARD DAYS—Monday and Thursday.

BOARD OF TRADE.

John Chamier, Esq. President,
 George Westcott, Esq. Senior, }
 John Alstford, Esq. Second, } Members.
 Mungo Dick, Esq. Junior, }
 Charles Wynox, Esq. Secretary,
 Thomas Daniel Esq. Deputy Secretary.

BOARD DAYS—Monday and Thursday,
 The President and Members of the Board of Trade compose the Marine Board.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Cecil Smith, Esq. Accountant General and Civil Auditor,
 Thomas Fraser, Esq. Deputy Accountant General and Commercial,
 Menzies Forbes, Esq. Deputy Revenue Accountant.
 Charles H. Higginson, Esq. Assistant to the Accountant General.

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

William Jones, Esq. Sub-Treasurer and Mint Master.

*Boards, Offices and Appointments under the Presidency.***MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

Lieut. Colonel J. Brunton, Military Auditor General,
 Major P. Bruce, Deputy Military Auditor General,
 Lieut. T. Prendergall, Head Assistant,
 Mr. Edward Jones, under Assistant and Accountant,
 Mr. P. Whannel, Deputy Accountant.

MILITARY PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Benjamin Roebuck, Esq. Military Paymaster General.
 Charles Maxtone, Esq. Military Paymaster at the Presidency and of Extraordinaries.
 Stephen Harris, Esq. Assistant under the Military Paymaster General.

PAYMASTERS & GARRISON STOREKEEPERS.

William Hawkins, Esq. at Trichinopoly and its Dependencies,
 Samuel Young, Esq. at Malulipatam ditto,
 Henry Wilson, Esq. at Vizagaperam, ditto,
 William Linley, Esq. at Vellore ditto,
 F. A. Savage, Esq. in the Ceded Districts.
 William Hells Gordon, Esq. at Serangapatam and its Dependencies,
 Charles Wetherill, Esq. at Madura, ditto,
 John Byng, Esq. at Malacca.

MEDICAL BOARD.

James Anderson, Esq. Physician General 1st Member,
 Terence Gallagher, Esq. 2d ditto.
 Michel Allen, Esq. 3d ditto.
 William Horsfield, Esq. Secretary.

BOARD DAY—Monday,
 Alexander Boilewell, Esq. Medical Storekeeper.

COURTS OF CIRCUIT AND OF APPEAL.**FOR THE NORTHERN DIVISION**

Andrew Scott, Esq. 1st)
 Robert Malcolm Esq. 2d Judge.
 William Brown, Esq. 3d)
 Arthur C. Blake, Registrar.
 William Chaplin, Acting Assistant Registrar.

FOR THE SOUTHERN DIVISION,

John Rowley, Esq. 1st)
 John Reid, Esq. 2d Judge.
 Thomas Antley, Esq. 3d)
 W. R. Irwin, Esq. Registrar.

(152)
Boards, Offices and Appointments under the Presidency.

FOR THE CENTER DIVISION,

William Gordon, Esq. 1st)
Nathaniel Webb, Esq. 2d } Judge,
George Read Esq. 3d)
James Scott Savory, Esq. Register.

COURT of SUDDER ADAWLUT & SUDDER FOULDARRY ADAL-
LUT.

Thomas Bowyer Hurdiss, Esq. Register,
Edward Wood, Esq. Assistant to the Register, and Persian Translator to the
Court,
Charles May Lushington, Esq. Assistant to the Register,

ZILLAH COURTS.

RAJAMUNDRY.

Samuel Skinner, Esq. Judge of the Court,
Alexander Wilson, Esq. Register ditto
Charles H. Churchill, Esq. Collector of the Zillah,
Thomas Robinsen, Assistant to the Collector

GUNTOOR & PALNAUD.

Thomas Townsend, Esq. Judge of the Court,
Daniel Crawford, Esq. Collector of the Zillah,
John Long, Register of the Court,
Mark G. Hudson, Esq. Assistant under the Collector,

VIZAGAPATAM.

Robert Alexander, Esq. Judge of the Court.
Honorable L. G. K. Murray, Collector of the Zillah,
Thomas Clibbey, Esq. Register of the Court.

MASULIPATAM.

William Thackeray, Esq. Judge of the Court,
Peter Reade-Cazales, Esq. Collector of the Zillah,
F. B. V. Dayrell, Esq. Register of the Court,

(153)
Boards, Offices and Appointments under the Presidency.

SALTM.

Thomas N. Aufrere, Esq. Judge of the Court.
E. R. Hargrave, Esq. Collector of the Zillah.
Edward Powney, Esq. Register of the Court.

RAMNAD, SHEVAGUNTA, &c.

Richard H. Latham, Esq. Judge of the Court.
George Parish, Esq. Collector of the Zillah.
Thomas Newnham, Esq. Register of the Court.
Michael T. Harris, Esq. Assistant to the Collector ditto;

CHINGLEPUT.

George Stratton, Esq. Judge of the Court.
James Hepburn, Esq. Collector of the Zillah.
David Court, Esq. Register of the Court.
R. C. Ross, Esq. Acting ditto, ditto.

POLITICAL RESIDENCIES.

Josiah Webbe, Esq. Resident at Nagpour;
Lieutenant Colonel Barry Close, ditto, at Poonah.
Major John Malcolm, ditto, at Mysore.
Major C. Macaulay, ditto, at Travancore.
Captain W. Blackburne, ditto, at Tanjore.
J. H. Piele, Sec. to the Residency of Mysore,
W. Dedwell, Assistant ditto, ditto,

COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS and COLLECTORS of REVENUE with
their ASSISTANTS.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Peter Cherry, Esq. Collector 2d Division.
Alexander McKenzie, Esq. Commercial Resident.
Thomas Wallcut, Esq. Deputy Commercial Resident.
Henry Taylor, Esq. Assistant ditto.
William O. Shakespear, Esq. Assistant ditto.

*Boards, Offices and Appointments under the Presidency.**MASULIPATAM.*

Vincentio Corbett, Esq. Commercial Resident.
George Coleman, Esq. Deputy ditto.

GANJAM.

P. Cherry, Collector.
Francis A. Reblon, Esq. Assistant under ditto.

ONGOLE and NELLORE.

John Benward Travers, Esq. Collector.
George Palks, Esq. Assistant under ditto.

MADDEPOLLAM.

Richard Dillon, Esq. Commercial Resident.
James Fullerton, Esq. Deputy ditto.
Edward P. Blake, Esq. Assistant under ditto.

INGERAM.

Robert Fullerton, Esq. Commercial Resident,
George Maidman, Esq. Deputy ditto,
Charles Maidman, Esq. Assistant under ditto,

CEDED DISTRICTS.

Major Robert Munro, Principal Collector,
G. F. Travers, Subordinate Collector,
Peter Bruce, Esq. ditto, ditto,
Frederick Gahagan, Esq. do, do.
Hector Shaw Esq. Assistant under the Principal Collector

MADRAS.

J. H. Donnel Ogilvie, Esq. Collector,
Stephen Harris, Esq. Assistant under ditto,

*Boards, Offices and Appointments under the Presidency.**WESTERN POLIGAR PEISHWAH and the DISTRICTS of ARCOT
NORTH of the RIVER POLAR.*

David Cockburn, Collector.
Alexander H. Kelso, Assistant under the Collector,
Alj. R. Ellis, ditto, ditto,
C.

PROVINCE of ARCOT, SOUTH of the RIVER POLAR.

Major Macleod, Collector,
Robert H. Young, Esq. Assistant under the Collector,
Charles Hyde, Esq. ditto. ditto.

CUDDALORE.

Richard Eliechant, Esq. Commercial Resident,
John Stuart Smith, Esq. Deputy ditto.

TANJORE.

Charles Harris, Esq. Collector,
John Cotton, Esq. Assistant under ditto,
Joseph Dacre, Esq. ditto, ditto,

TRICHINOPOLY and DEPENDENT POLIGARS.

John Wallace, *Jurist* Esq. Collector,
Peregrine Kinlock, Esq. Assistant ditto,

SALEM.

Charles Carpenter Esq. Commercial Resident,
John Collins, Esq. Deputy ditto,

NAGORE.

Francis Richardson, Esq. Commercial Resident,
Benjamin Randall, Esq. Assistant under ditto,

*Boards, Offices and Appointments under the Presidency.***RAJINADPORAM.**

Henry Brown, Esq. Commercial Resident.
John Stuart Sullivan, Esq. Deputy ditto.

TINNEVELLY.

James Cochrane, Esq. Collector.
John C. Samalier, Esq. Commercial Resident.
Robert Douglas, Esq. Deputy ditto.

COIMBATORE.

William Garrow, Esq. Collector.
John Riddell, Esq. Assistant ditto.

SOUTHERN DIVISION of COIMBATORE.

Henry S. Gicome, Esq. Collector.

NORTHERN DIVISION of CANARA and SONDIA

Alexander Peal, Esq. Collector.
Robert Abercromby, Esq. Assistant ditto.

SOUTHERN DIVISION of CANARA

John G. Ravenshaw, Esq. Collector.
George Cowan, Esq. Assistant ditto.

*Boards, Offices and Appointments under the Presidency.***SUPERINTENDENTS, AGENTS, &c.**

Munge Dick, Esq. Superintendent of the Investments.
James Taylor, Esq. Superintendent of the quality of the Investment, and in charge of Imports.
E. Cox, Esq. Deputy Superintendent of the quality of the Investment.
Robert T. Farquhar, Esq. Lieutenant Governor of Prince of Wales's Island.
Honorable Basil Cochrane, Agent for the supply of Spirituous Liquors.
Benjamin Roshuck, Esq. Assay Master.
W. Jones, Esq. Mint Master.
Robert Sherfon, Esq. Reporter of the External Commerce of the Territories under the Presidency of Fort St. George, ditto.
William Cook, Esq. Assistant to ditto, ditto.
T. Daniel, Esq. Commercial Agent for the Company on the Island of Ceylon.
George Arbuthnot, Esq. Public Agent for the Government of Ceylon at this Presidency.
S. D. Totten, Superintendent of the Assesment Collection.
John Goldingham, Esq. Company's Auctioneer.
Lieutenant Colonel Clarke, in charge of the Arsenal at Fort St. George.
Captain J. L. Caldwell, Superintendent of Tank repairs.
Lieutenant Thomas Frazer, Superintending Engineer.
Benjamin Bithop, Superintendent of the Powder Manufacture.

POST MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Charles Maxtone, Esq. Post Master General.
George Moore, Esq. Deputy ditto.

DEPUTY POST MASTERS AT OUT STATIONS.

Mr. Charles Sinclair, at Ganjam.
Mr. Andrew Mein, at Vizagapatam.
Mr. M. G. Hudson, at Guntur.
Captain T. Stewart, at Trichinopoly.
Mr. J. H. Reber, Matabar Provinces.
Lieutenant N. Brenton, Canara.
Captain F. Marriot, at Vellore.
Mr. T. R. Savage, at Bellary.
Captain J. Reid, with the Army in the Field.
Captain Edw. Batchelor, Subsidiary Force.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

Walter Balfour, Esq. Collector of Government Customs.
Robert Sherfon, Esq. Deputy Collector ditto.
William Cook, Esq. Assistant under the Collector ditto.

*Beards, Offices and Appointments under the Presidency;***BOMBAY CIVIL SERVANTS. acting under the GOVERNMENT of MADRAS.****COURT of CIRCUIT and APPEALS in the PROVINCE of MALABAR**

John Strachey, Esq.	1st Judge.
Edithy Hodgson, Esq.	2d Judge.
Thomas M. Keate, Esq.	3d Register.

REVENUE in the PROVINCE of MALABAR.

William Harvey, Esq.	Principal Collector.
George W. Gillio, Esq.	Sub-Collector.
Thomas Warden, Esq.	ditto.
Thomas Fowler, Esq.	ditto.
James Drummond, Esq.	Assistants to the Collector.
Hervey Gaber, Esq.	
John B. Pearson, Esq.	

Archibald Douglas, Esq. Paymaster in Malabar.
 Frederick Reeves, Esq. ditto, Canara.

SINKING FUND.

William Jones, Esq.	Commissioners.
William Harrington, Esq.	
Cecil Smith, Esq.	
George Buchan, Esq.	
John Hodgson, Esq.	Secretary and Accountant.
John Vans Agnew, Esq.	

CIVIL FUND.

William Jones, Esq.	Trustees.
William Harrington, Esq.	
Cecil Smith, Esq.	
George Buchan, Esq.	
John Hodgson, Esq.	Secretary.
Charles May Lullington, Esq.	

*Master Attendant's Department, &c.***MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.**

George Tafwell, Esq. Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.
 Henry Hall, Esq. Deputy Master Attendant, Deputy Marine Storekeeper and Boat Paymaster.
 Captain Charles Leslie, Inspector of Foreign Ships and acting Assistant to the Master Attendant.

ESTABLISHMENT recently formed by the Right Honorable the Governor General, to prevent the introduction of Foreigners into this part of the Company's Dominions, and put under the Superintendence and orders of

Mr. Charles Sinclair, Master Attendant.	at St. Ganjam.
Mr. Henry Stevenson,	do, at Chingale.
	do, at Vizagapatnam.
Mr. Ebenezer Roebuck,	do, at Coringa.
Mr. John Hind,	do, at Nagore.
Mr. James Hunt,	do, at Negapatnam.
Mr. John Baggot,	do, at Tutucottin.
Mr. John Falconer,	do, at Tellicherry.
Mr. John Dennis,	do, at Pulicat.

CIVIL SERVANTS permitted to proceed to England.

John Humphry Skardon,	John Wallace, Senior, to the Cape of Good Hope.
Charles Nicholas White,	George Balmain, do. do.
John Snow,	Francis Alexander Grant,
Harry Taylor,	Edward Holland,
Robert Andrews, Suspended.	Stephen R. Lushington,
Thomas Cockburn,	Thomson Hankey,
Nathaniel E. Kinderley,	Goodson Vines, Suspended.
Robert Clarke,	John M'Donnall,
William C. Jackson,	Arthur Brooke,
Daniel Inc,	William Tafwell,
Edward Atkinson,	William Marriott,
John Wrangham,	John Turing,
Lionel Place,	J. Dapré Alexander, to Bengal.
Charles Baker,	Charles Woodcock,
Alexander Stodart,	Samuel Bouffour,
Thomas S. Jackson,	Robert Maconochie, Esqrs.

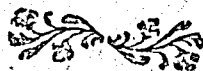
CIVIL SERVANTS;

without Employ.

Ernst W. Fallofield,	William Harington,
Mathew Yeats,	John Chinnery,
Roger Darvall,	James Ballour,
Thomas Chase,	William Evatt Wright,
Joseph Greenhill,	William Mainwaring,
	and Hugh Lord, Esqrs.

Allowances to Civil Servants out of Employ.

Senior Merchants—Pagodas	83	14
Junior do,	62	21
Factors	41	28
Writers	14	28

*Houses of Agency, &c. at the Presidency.*

HOUSES of AGENCY.

Messrs. Harington, Cockburn, and Harington,
 Colt, Baker, Hart and Co.
 Abbott and Maitland.
 Chase, Chinnery, M'Douall and Co.
 Tullloh, Brodie and Halyburton,
 Francis Latour and Co.
 Lys, Satur and De Monte.
 Adrian, John and Lewis De Freife,
 Hunter and Hay,
 Binney and Dennison,
 Edward and Thomas Dent,
 Parry and Lane,

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

THE NEW MADRAS INSURANCE COMPANY.

John Chinnery, Esq. Secretary,

THE OLD MADRAS INSURANCE COMPANY.

Messrs. Lys, Satur and de Monte, Secretaries,

THE EXCHANGE INSURANCE COMPANY.

R. A. Maitland, Esq. Secretary,

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE INSURANCE COMPANY.

William Abbott, Esq. Agent and Secretary.

THE CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY.

Edward Watts, Esq. Secretary,

DIRECTORS OF THE BANKS.

CARNATIC BANK.

William Harington, Esq.	6 Alexander Cockburn, Esq.
Honorable B. Cockrane,	6 John De Freife, Esq.
Messrs. Colt, Baker, Hart and Co.	6 Mr. Daniel Johnston, Cashier.
Henry H. Harington, Esq.	6 Mr. G. Thompson, Accountant.

Directors of the Banks, &c.

MADRAS BANK.

John De Freife,	§ Sababody Moodeliar,
George Lys,	§ Singanah Chetty,
William Hart,	§ Vancata Ranganilly,
George Hay,	§ Vardajah Moodeliar,
Thomas Parry, Esqrs.	§ Amatchellum Chetty,
Mocneapilly,	§ Yagambium Moodeliar,
Chinncah Moodeliar,	§ Sorberoyam Moodeliar,
Vellapah Moodeliar,	§ Sawmy Chetty,

John Hunter, Esq. Secretary.
John King Lane, Esq. Cashier.
Mr. W. R. Meppen, Accountant.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE HOLIDAYS OBSERVED AT THE BANKS.

New Year's day, January 1,
Good Friday, March 30,
Easter Monday, April 2,
Fall of Seringapatam, May 4.
King's Birth-day, June 4.
Ascension day, 19.
King's Coronation day, September 22,
Christmas day, December 25,

Pongall Feast, January 12 and 13,
Trivartogor Moolayady Sarvay, February 17,
Gentoo Bamins New-year's day, in March 1 day,
Malabar New-Year's day, April 11,
Triplicane Feast, in April 1 day,
Audy Pundagay, August 14,
Auvaneyavatum for Gentoo Bramins, in August, 1 day,
Pulliar Southy, September 9,
Aida Pooje, October 13,

CHILDREN'S TONTINE.

Gentlemen composing the Committee for the management of the Children's Tontine for the year 1803-4 commencing on the 1st March,

George Westcott,	§ Alexander Falconar,
John Charnier,	§ Alexander Cockburn,
Walter Balfour,	§ B. Coulon, and
	John Tulloch, Esquires.

Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Balfour, Secretaries.

SUPREME COURT of JUDICATURE,

established 3d September, 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

Honorable Sir THOMAS ANDREW STRANGE, *Kt.*

JUSTICES.

Honorable Sir HENRY GWILLIM, *Kt.*

Honorable Sir BENJAMIN SULLIVAN, *Kt.*

BARRISTERS.

Alexander Anstruther, Esq. Advocate General to the Company
H. A. D. Compton, Esq.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, PROCTORS and NOTARIES.

Emanuel Samuel, § George M. Mahon,
Fownis Disney, § Charles Walters, Esquires,
and Robert Orme Esq. Company's Solicitor. ✓

OFFICERS of the COURT.

Walter Grant, Esq. Master in Equity.
Stevens Dipely Totton, Esq. Clerk of the Crown, &c.
Gilbert Ricketts, Esq. Prothonotary and Register.
Henry Temple, Esq. Deputy ditto, ditto,
George Lys, Esq. Examiner.
L. H. Sterling, Esq. Sealer.
H. A. D. Compton, Esq. Coroner.
Mr. Henry Temple, Acting Coroner.
George M. Mahon, Esq. Attorney for Paupers;
James Rees, Esq. Sheriff.
Mr. Thomas Blyth, Deputy Sheriff.
Mr. L. H. Sterling, Clerk to the Chief Justice.
Mr. Henry Temple, do. to Sir H. Gwillim,
Mr. Robert Orme, do. to Sir B. Sullivan,
Mr. J. L. Heefke, French and Dutch Interpreter to the Court;
Mr. Rickard Donovan, Tipstaff to the Chief Justice.
Mr. David Hooker, do. to Sir H. Gwillim.
Mr. John Pettifer, do. to Sir B. Sullivan.

Justices Office, &c.

JUSTICES OFFICE.

George Taswell, Esq. }
 Walter Grant, Esq. } Justices of the Peace.
 R. A. Maitland, Esq. }
 S. D. Totton, Esq. Clerk to the Justices.
 Mr. Robert Barlow, }
 Mr. John Vexon, } Constables.

COURT of COMMISSIONERS, for the RECOVERY of SMALL DEBTS
established 29th December 1801.

Walter Grant, Esq. }
 Richard Yeldham, Esq. } Commissioners.
 L. H. Sterling, Esq. }
 Mr. Richard Clarke, Register.

POLICE COMMITTEE.

George Taswell, Esq. }
 Walter Grant, Esq. } Justices.
 Richard A. Maitland, Esq. }
 The Hon. Basil Cochrane,
 Captain Allan Grant, Town Major.
 J. H. D. Ogilvie, Esq. Collector of Madras.
 Lieutenant Thomas Fraser, Superintending Engineer.
 S. D. Totton, Esq. Secretary and Superintendent of Assessments
 Collection.
 Mr. J. W. Miller, Clerk of the Market.
 Mr. James Clemons, Scavenger.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL,

Captain James Leith,

JUDGE ADVOCATES,

Captain Alexander Bryce, North of the Kistna;
 Captain Josiah Marshall, Southern Division,
 Captain Francis West, to the King's Troops,
 Captain Edward Batchelor, Subsidiary Force,
 Captain Robert Lewis, Provinces of Malabar and Canara,

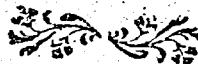
DIRECTORS of the MALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable Lord W. C. BENTINCK, President.
 Sir Thomas A. Strange,
 Lieutenant General Stuart, }
 William Petrie, Esq. } Vice Presidents,
 John Chamier, Esq.

MEMBERS.

Major General D. Smith, }
 Lieut. Col. P. A. Agnew, } Reverend Archdeacon Leslie;
 Lieut. Col. J. Brunton, } Captain M. Wilkes, Esq.
 Lieutenant Colonel A. Orr, } William Webb, Esq.
 Lieut. Col. E. Trapaud, } William Harington, Esq.
 Major Allan Grant, } George Buchan, Esq.
 Major John Campbell, } George G. Keble, Esq.
 } George Strachey, Esq.
 } Edward Croft Greenway, Esq.
 } John Chinnery, Esq.
 } Alexander Cockburn, Esq.

Alexander Cockburn, Esq. Treasurer.
 Lieutenant G. Warburton, Secretary.
 Reverend R. H. Kerr, D.D. Superintendent;
 Richard C. Sherwood, Esq. Surgeon.



GOVERNORS of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Right Hon. Lord W. C. BENTINCK, President.
 Lieutenant General Stuart,
 William Petrie, Esq. } Vice Presidents.
 John Chamier, Esq.

M E M B E R S.

Reverend Archdeacon Leslie, William Webb, Esq.
 Reverend R. H. Kerr, D.D. William Harington, Esq.
 Sir Benjamin Sullivan, Kt. Alexander Cockburn, Esq.

DIRECTRESSES of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

LADY CAMPELL, Perpetual Patroness.
 LADY W. BENTINCK, Vice Patroness.

Mrs. Kerr,	§ Mrs. Chinnery,
Mrs. Underwood,	§ Mrs. Gahagan,
Mrs. Dick,	§ Mrs. Ball,
Mrs. Goldingham,	§ Mrs. M'Kenzie,
Mrs. Lys,	§ Mrs. Oakes,
and Mrs. Hurdiss.	

Superintendent and Secretary.

Thomas Evans, Esq. Surgeon.
 Mrs. Irving, Governess.

The Protestant Charity School in Fort St. George, for 50 poor Boys under the management of the Vestry, and Superintended by the Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George.
 Mr. John Macdaniel, Usher and Clerk of St. Mary's Church.

The Native Hospital and Dispensary established 4th June 1799, under the Management of a Committee as follows.

William Webb, Esq.
 Benjamin Roebuck, Esq.
 William Harington, Esq. Treasurer.
 John De Fricke, Esq.
 John De Monte, Esq.
 John Underwood, Esq. Superintendent.

{ 157 }

LIST OF THE OFFICERS AND BRETHREN OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS ON THE COAST OF COROMANDEL, APPOINTED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.

JOHN CHAMIER, Esq. Right Worshipful Provincial Grand Master.
 Terence Gahagan, M. D. Right Worshipful Deputy Provincial Grand Master.
 Reverend Richard Hall Kerr, D. D. Provincial Grand Chaplain.
 Cecil Smith, Esq. Provincial Grand Treasurer.
 George M'Mahon, Esq. Provincial Grand Secretary.
 Sir Benjamin Sullivan,
 Major General Eccles Nixon.
 Major General Edward Collins.
 George Westcott, Esq.
 Captain Paul Bosc,
 William Linley, Esq.
 Honorable Lieutenant Colonel A. St. Leger,
 Henry A. D. Compton, Esq.

MEMBERS OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE NOW IN ENGLAND.

Joshua Du Pré Porcher, Esq.	§ William Duffin, Esq.
Major Gen; Sir Henry Cosby.	§ James Amos, Esq.
Major General Patrick Ross,	§ George Chulmer, Esq.
Thomas Cockburn, Esq.	§ H. C. Mitchell, Esq.

LODGES,

UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE,
 Lodge of Perfect Unanimity, No. 1, held at Madras.
 Lodge No. 2, at Vellore.
 Lodge of Social Friendship, No. 4, held at Madras.
 Lodge of Social Friendship, No. 6, held at St. Thomas's Mount.
 Lodge of Unity, Peace and Concord, No. 9, held at Madras.
 Lodge St. Andrews, Union, No. 10, in His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot.
 Lodge Philanthropic, No. 11, in His Majesty's 94th Regiment of Foot.

LIST
OF THE
Honorable Company's
MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT
ON THE
COAST OF COROMANDEL.

1804

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | James Anderson, P. G. | 1st Member, | } Medical Board,
Fort St. George. |
| | Terence Gahagan, | 2d ditto, | |
| 2 | Nicol Mein, | 3d ditto, | |
| | William Horsman, | Secretary. | |

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | James Richardson, Southern Division of the Army, Trin-
chopoly. |
| | Alexander Watson, Northern do. do. Masulipatam. |
| | Alexander Anderson, Mysore, do. do. Seringapatam. |
| | Patrick Bowie, On furlough to Europe. |
| | Henry Miller, Ceded District, Bellary. |
| | Henry Harris, Northern Division, Masulipatam. |
| 7 | Andrew Berry, Center Division of the Army. |

S U R G E O N S.

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Maxwell Thomson, Without Employ, Presidency. |
| | Charles Fleming, Madras European Reg. Masulipatam. |
| | John Inglis, Garrison Surgeon and in charge of the Medi-
cal Stores, Vellore. |
| | Alexander Bailewell, Medical Storekeeper, Fort St. George. |
| 5 | John Duncan, Garrison of Cuddalore. |
| | George Baillie, do. of Vizagapatam. |
| | Maurice Fitz Gerald, 4th Regiment Native Cavalry, On-
furlough to Europe. |
| | Thomas Spalding, Nagore and Negapatam. |
| | Whitelaw Ainslie, 2d Bat. Artillery, St. Thomas's Mount. |
| 10 | William Norman, Factories of Maddepollam and Ingeram. |
| | George Wilson, 2d Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infan-
try, On furlough to Europe. |
| | Alexander Kennedy, Staff Surgeon to His Highness the
Nizam's Subsidiary Force. |
| | William Todd, 9th Regiment Native Infantry. |
| | Thomas Thackeray, 10th do. on furlough to Europe. |
| 5 | Alexander Mackenzie, Garrison of Fort St. George. |
| | James Johnson, 1st Regiment N. C. } On furlough to
George Anderson, 6th do. do. } |

172.)
Medical Establishment.

SURGEONS, continued.

- William Tait, Garrison Surgeon and in charge of the Medical Stores, Trichinopoly.
 William Martin, 7th Regiment Native Infantry.
 John Goldie, Black-town and Jails and Hospital for Lunatics, Madras.
 John Abernethie, 1st Regiment Native Infantry, Madras.
 James Barrer, Garrison Surgeon, and in charge of the Medical Stores, Masulipatam.
 James Gilmour, Staff Surgeon of General Wellesley's Army.
 Patrick Nicol Nicholl, 2d Regiment Native Infantry, On furlough to Europe.
 15 Samuel M'Morris, 3d do. do. do.
 Wyone Peyton, Garrison of Bellary.
 George Dunbar, do. of Ganjam.
 William Ord, General Hospital, Presidency.
 John D. White, 1st Battalion Artillery, Seringapatam.
 30 James Dalton, Western Court of Circuit and Appeal, (Arner,) Cepter Division.
 John Steddy, 2d Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry, His Highness the Nizam's Subsidiary Force.
 Michael O. Donoghue, 19th Regiment Native Infantry.
 Henry Wife, 17th do. do.
 Joseph Street, Northern Court of Circuit and Appeal, Masulipatam.
 35 William Colhoun, 1st Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry, Nundidroog.
 David Muddie, 6th Reg. Native Infantry, } On furlough
 Richard Stone, 3d Reg. Native Cavalry, } to Europe.
 William Pritchard, Garrison of Tripassore.
 John Carnie, 2d Reg. N. C. On furlough to Europe.
 40 Duncan M'Gibbon, 15th Reg. N. I. Masulipatam.
 William Yates, On Ceylon.
 John James,
 John Underwood, Native Infirmary and doing duty with His Majesty's Naval Hospital.
 William R. Bulman,
 45 Simon H. Ward,
 46 John Stephenson, On furlough to Europe.

173.)
Medical Establishment.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

- 1 Thomas Owen, 1st Battalion 14th Reg. Native Infantry, Seringapatam.
 Arthur Connell, 2d do. 5th do. do. do.
 W. Fallowfield, 1st do. 10th do. do. do.
 A. Inverarity, 2d do. 3d do. do. do.
 5 Benjamin Hampage, Masulipatam.
 Colin Rogers, 1st Battalion 7th Regiment, doing duty at Trincomallee.
 Thomas H. Davis, Incharge of sick Officers, St. Thome.
 William Mackintosh, Garrison of Poanamalle.
 John Robertson, Not arrived.
 10 John Hay, Southern Court of Circuit and Appeal, Trichinopoly.
 William Ingledew, With the Resident of Mysore.
 Gavin Trotter, 2d Battalion 8th Reg. Native Infantry.
 David Scott, 7th Regiment Native Cavalry, In charge of the Field Hospital on the South Banks of the Kistna.
 15 Aaron Tozer, Garrison of Ryacottah.
 Alfred Jones, With French Prisoners of War to Europe.
 William Thomas, On furlough to Europe.
 Gilbert Briggs, 5th Regiment Native Cavalry.
 John Grant, 2d Battalion 18th Reg. N. I. In charge of the Field Hospital at Ahmednagur.
 20 Macduff Cordiner, 2d Battalion 4th Reg. N. I. Vellere.
 Jeremiah Scarman, Dispensary, Fort St. George.
 William Horsman, Superintendent vaccine Institution, and Secretary to the Medical Board.
 Bellington Lofie, (Banda) 1st Bat. 1st Reg. N. I.
 Anthony Taylor, 1st Battalion 2d Regiment N. I.
 25 Patrick Maxtone, On furlough to Europe.
 John Jones, With French Prisoners of War to Europe.
 Thomas Evans, Governor's Body Guard, Madras.
 Hans Gordon, 1st Battalion 13th Reg. N. I. Chittledroog.
 James Jameson, 2d Regiment N. C.
 30 James Foljambe, 1st Battalion 3d Regiment N. I.
 Alexander Stewart, Garrisons of Nellore and Ongole.
 R. C. Sherwood, Under the Surgeon of Black-Town.
 John White, On leave to Penang.
 W. D. Greaves, 1st Battalion 9th Reg. N. I. Aska.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS, continued.

- 35 John A. Andrew, 2d Battalion 12th Regiment N. I.
James Annelly, 2d ditto, 6th ditto, Madras.
John Best, 1st ditto, 12th ditto,
Gregory Mackenzie, Not arrived.
James Paterson, 1st Division Madras European Reg.
42 Charles M'Cab, 2d ditto, 16th ditto, Palamcottah.
Benjamin Heyne, Mysore Survey, Seringapatam.
Hugh Dove, 1st Battalion Artillery; Acting Garrison Surgeon and in charge of the Med. Stores, Seringapatam.
John Campbell, 2d Battalion 14th Reg. N. I. Vellore.
John Cormick, 2d ditto, 14th ditto.
45 John Boodle, With the Collector of the Southern Peshawar.
Adam L. Smith, 1st Bat. 18th Reg. N. I. Sankerydroog.
George Alexander, 4th Regiment N. C.
James Wyse, 2d Battalion 10th Regiment N. I.
Thomas Trotter, Under the Garrison Surgeon at Bellary.
50 James H. Jones, 2d Battalion 19th Reg. N. I. Bellary.
Henry Williamson, Guntur and Innacondah.
Daniel Anslie, 2d Battalion Artillery.
John Jeffereys, His Highness the Nizam's Subsidiary Force.
William Williams, 1st Battalion 8th Regiment N. I.
55 Thomas Dickson, Under the Garrison Surgeon of Seringapatam.
Henry Fowle, Under the Superintending Surgeon in the Field.
Samuel Riviere, 2d Battalion 1st Regiment N. I.
Samuel Dyer, 1st Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry.
William Currie, 1st Regiment Native Cavalry.
60 John Whitefield, On furlough to Europe.
Mathew Scott-Moore, 6th Regiment Native Cavalry.
William Scott, Under the Superintending Surgeon in the Field.
Kenneth Macaulay, 2d Battalion Pioneers, Madras.
W. Somervill Mitchell, 1st Extra Battalion N. I. Tanjore
65 James Gordon, 5th ditto, ditto, Wallajabad.
James Stock, Pondicherry.
B. P. Longdill, (5th Extra Battalion) Ordered to Ceylon till further orders.
Archibald D. Stewart, to do duty with the Division of the

ASSISTANT SURGEONS, continued.

- George Anderson, to do duty with the Division of the Army, under Major General Wellesley.
Duncan Brodie, Arcot.
John Upton, General Hospital, Hyderabad.
70 John Leydon, to do duty at the General Hospital, Presidency.
Samuel Cotton, to do duty with the Division of the Army under Major General Wellesley.
Andrew High, 1st Battalion 16th Regiment N. I. Madras.
James Pender, to do duty with the Division of the Army under Major General Wellesley.
John Balmain, Under the Garrison Surgeon at Trichinopoly.
15 G. R. Rose, Under the Garrison Surgeon at Masulipatam.

SURGEONS and ASSISTANT SURGEONS INVALIDED.

- William Roxburgh, Calcutta.
Edward Mackay,
Archibald Little, Hospital for Lunatics, Madras.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

- John Price, Province of Canara, Mangalore.
J. McNeilance, do. of Malabar, Tellicherry.

LIST
OF
EUROPEANS
NOT IN THE
KING'S or COMPANY'S SERVICE
RESIDING AT
Madras and its Subordinates.

Register of European Inhabitants.

Names.	Occupations.
A.	
Abbot, William	In the Firm of Abbot and Maitland.
Abeck, K. George	Jeweller.
Akers, Richard	Merchant, Calicut.
Albon, Thomas	Jeweller.
5 Allan, George	Watchmaker, with Gordon and Lovell.
Alexander, Peter	Merchant and Shopkeeper, Masulipatam.
Alexander, Richard	ditto, ditto.
Anderson, Arthur	With Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Co.
Anderson, William	Superintendent of the Company's Salt-Petre Manufacture, Masulipatam District.
10 Anderson, James	With Doctor Anderson.
Antkruther, Alexander	Barrister in the Supreme Court of Judicature.
Anthony, Fie	Catholic Minister.
Arbuthnot, George	In the Firm of F. Latour and Co.
Arnaud, B. Jean	Jeweller.
15 Ashton, Richard	Shopkeeper.
Astin, G. C.	Assistant, Paymaster General's Office.
Austray, Jean	French Missionary, Cuntoor.
B.	
Baggot, John	Master Attendant, Tutocoria.
Baillie, G. M.	Merchant, Tellicherry.
20 Baker, Joseph	In the Firm of Colt, Baker and Co.
Balfour, John	Surveyor.
Barker, Thomas	Inhabitant of Madras.
Barlow, Robert	Constable in the Justice's Office.
Baron, John	Coachman.
25 Barrett, Thomas	Iron Smith, Employed by Mr. Hogg.
Barrow, John	Inhabitant of Madras.
Barter, Thomas	ditto, ditto.
Bartholomew, Samuel	Employed at the Indigo Manufacture, Red Hills.
Batley, John	Persian Translator to the Nabob.
30 Beck, Francis	Inhabitant of Madras.
Bell, William	Watchmaker.
Bently, T. Rowe	In the Travancore Service.
Bertles, Thomas	Postillion.
Binney, John	In the Firm of Binney and Dennison.
35 Blake, Benjamin	Mariner.
Blyth, Thomas	Deputy Sheriff.
Bolds, George	Shopkeeper, Bolds and Riorden.
Bolds, William	Employed by ditto, ditto.
Boxly, Peter	Shopkeeper, Seringapatam.
40 Boyd, Peter	Trader and Mariner, Masulipatam.
Branson, J. E.	Auctioneer and Shopkeeper, Branson, Jones and Co.
Brown, James	Master of the Academy, Vepery.
Brown, Benjamin	Mariner.
Brown, David	Employed in the Sugar Manufacture, Nazara.

Register of European Inhabitants.

Names.	Occupations.
45 Brown, Murdock, Brook, W. D.	Planter, Anjarskandy. In the Firm of Tulloh, Brodie and Halyburton. Clerk.
Brook R. L. Britain, Samuel Bruce, R. W.	Merchant and Shopkeeper, Masulipatam. Shopkeeper, Hyderabad.
50 Buckthought, Philip Burden, John Burke, L. R.	Sutler, Bellary. Tavernkeeper. With the Surveyor, Mysore.
C.	
Cabau, Nicholas Campbell, Robert 55 Campbell, Alexander Campbell, Edward Campbell, Nathaniel Cantenischer, P. R. Cappel, G. T. 60 Carter, Philip Chater, W. J. Chinnery, George Clarke, Richard Clayton, Robert 65 Cockburn, Alexander Colley, William John Compton, H. A. D. Connell, Alexander Cornwell, Thomas 70 Coulon, Pierre Coultrip, Parker Crooke, John Crokarden, John Crofs, Francis 75 Crucifix, Henry	Doctor. Merchant, Bimlipatam. Free Merchant. Super Manufacture, Nagore. Mariner. Merchant, Negapatam. Musical Instrument Maker. Writer. Editor of the Courier. Portrait Painter. Register to the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts. Schoolmaster, Jaffnapatam. In the Firm of Harrington, Cockburn and Harrington. Rum, Distiller, Manfurcottah. Barrister in the Supreme Court, & Coroner. Merchant, Ingeram. Servant to Colonel Dowdeswell. In the Firm of Latour and Co. Teacher, Missionary School, Vepery. Butcher, Tellicherry. Ship Builder under Mr. Tate, Cochin Province. Punch House keeper. Inhabitant of Madras.
D.	
Dalby, Edward Dallas, James Dalmer, Charles Daly, M. 80 Dalrymple, Kirby Davidson, John Darke, Charles Davy, Luke P. De, Castel	Employed on Shipping concerns, Ganjam. Mariner. Musician. Colonel in the Travancore Service. Merchant. ditto, Negapatam. ditto, Trichinopoly. Free Merchant. Musician.

Register of European Inhabitants.

Names.	Occupations.
85 De, Courfon, Le C. De, Anderea F. K. De, Graca Joze De, Koning P. C. De, Marberg P. C. 90 Delap, Andrew Delvalle, George De Sabia Benjamin Dennison, Robert Dennis, John 95 Dent, Edward Dent, Thomas Diney, Fownis Dobbin, James Doblier, Andrew 100 Donovan, Richard Dutham, John S.	Master Attendant, Masulipatam. Catholic Minister, Tinnevely. ditto, ditto, St. Thome. Trader, Pulicat. Merchant, Combacenum. Printer. Assistant Teacher in Mr. Brown's Academy. Vepery. Catholic Minister. In the Firm of Binney and Dennison. Master Attendant, Pulicat. In the Firm of E. and T. Dent. Attorney in the Supreme Court of Judicature. Auctioneer and Shopkeeper. Merchant, Negapatam. Tipstaff to the Chief Justice. Inhabitant of Madras.
F.	
Fabry, J. Denys Farmer, George Falconar, John 105 Faure, P. Joseph Fith, William Folliot, J. Ford, William Forrist, Walter 110 Forellie, John Flanagan, Christian French, Anthony Frank, Anthony Frank, James 115 Frazer, William Frazer, William Frazer, Donald Freife, George Fundt, W. J.	Catholic Minister, Carrical. Mariner. Master Attendant, Tellicherry. Auctioneer, Heefke, Faure and Co. Out of Employ at Ganjam. Jeweller. Tavernkeeper. Merchant, Negapatam. Mariner, do. Employed in the Sugar Manufacture, Nagore. Shopkeeper, Vellore. Shopkeeper. ditto. Merchant and Agent. Coachmaker, Vepery. Shopkeeper, Seringapatam. Saddlemaker. Musician.
G.	
120 Gardner, James Gaudoin, Joseph Gaudoin, Charles Gill, Thomas Gill, Owen 125 Gillman, Stephen Gibson, W. M. Gellin, Joseph	Mill Wright at Baypoor, Malabar Province. Inhabitant of Madras. Do. Do. Gold Smith. Hair dresser. Shopkeeper, Pondicherry. Waddie, and Gibson. In the Firm of F. Latour and Co.

Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Godman, Isaac	Writer.
Goldingham, John	Company's Surveyor and Astronomer.
130 Goodall, Alexander	Shopkeeper in the Firm of A. Goodall & Co.
Gordon, George	Watchmaker, Gordon and Lovell.
Gordon, Robert	Ditto, ditto.
Grant, Walter	Master in Equity and one of the Justices.
Grant, William	Tavernkeeper.
135 Grant, Lawrie	Inhabitant of Madras.
Greig, S. H.	Merchant, Portonova.
Grenau, C.	Dancing Master.
Grenau, F.	Writer.
Grenon, Francis	Merchant, Negapatam.
140 Grey, Thomas	Inhabitant do.
Griffith, Richard	Shopkeeper, Hope, Griffith and Co.
Griffith, William	Employed by ditto.
Guillet, William	Merchant, Negapatam.
H.	
Hall, Henry	Deputy Master Attendant, and Boat Paymaster.
145 Halyburton, George	In the Firm of Tulloh, Brodie and Halyburton.
Hamilton, William	Late Captain in the Nabob's Service, Always Timorevilly.
Hardy, Charles	Free Merchant.
Harington, H. H.	In the Firm of Harington, Cockburn and Harington.
Haridine, J.	Joiner, Calicut.
150 Harkness, James	Employed at the Madras Library.
Harry, John	Inhabitant of Madras.
Hart, William	In the Firm of Colt, Baker and Co.
Harvey, Robert	Schoolmaster, Male Asylum, Egmore.
Hassard, Richard	Late a Cadet.
155 Haven, W. Gordon	Inhabitant of Madras.
Hawkes, Thomas	Saddlemaker, &c. &c.
Hay, George	In the Firm of Hunter and Hay.
Hayes, Henry	Painter and Gilder.
Haywood, James	Servant to Lord W. Cavendish Bentinck.
160 Heefke, J. L.	Auctioneer and French and Dutch Interpreter to the Supreme Court.
Hetherington, John	Servant to Mr. Westcott.
Hickie, Thomas	Portrait Painter.
Hind, John	Master Attendant, Nagore.
Hogue, Arthur	Mariner.
165 Holberg, J. G.	English Missionary, Tanjore.
Hooker, David	Tipstaff to Sir H. Gwillim.
Hope, William	Shopkeeper, Hope Griffith and Co.
Hoskisson, Thomas	His Majesty's Naval Officer.
Huber, J. G.	Portrait Painter.
170 Humbrage, M.	Shoemaker.

Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Hunt, James	Master Attendant, Negapatam.
Hunter, John	In the Firm of Hunter and Hay.
Hunter, Thomas	Clerk in His Majesty's Naval Office.
Hurst, John	Schoolmaster, Cuddalore.
175 Hyde, James	Distiller.
Hudson, William	Servant to the Engineer Masulipatam.
Huttarvan, C. T.	Merchant, Negapatam.
J.	
Jameson, Lawrence	Shopkeeper, Bangalore, A. Goodall & Co.
Jennings, William	Merchant, Cochin.
180 Johnson, Francis	Coachmaker, Johnson, Lee and Thomas, Chintadrapett.
Jones, Edward	Accountant Military and General's Office.
Jones, Thomas	Auctioneer and Shopkeeper, Branton, Jones and Co.
Jones, William	Postillion.
Inglis, Robert	Merchant Cochin.
185 Ivett, W.	Employed by the Hon. B. Cochrane.
K.	
Keating, Richard	Merchant, Bimlipatam.
Kelly, Peter	Shopkeeper Seringapatam.
Kerr, John	Manager of the Government Press.
Kingsmill, Joseph	Mariner.
190 Knox, George	Free Merchant.
Kholhoff, Rev. J.	English Missionary, Tanjore.
Kholhoff, D. F.	Merchant, Tanjore.
L.	
Lambre, Fre	Catholic Minister.
Lane, John King	In the Firm of Parry and Lane.
195 Larmond, George	Taylor, Seringapatam.
Latour, F.	In the Firm of F. Latour and Co.
Latour, Joseph	Mariner.
Lawrence, James	Clerk to Lee and Shaw, China Merchant.
Lawrence, John	Punch House keeper.
200 Lawton, Patrick	Merchant, Vizagapatam.
Lee, Nebuchadnezzar	China Merchant, Lee and Shaw.
Lee, Edward	Coachmaker, Johnson, Lee and Co. Chintadrapett.
Leslie, Charles	Assistant Master Attendant.
Lejoy, John Peter	Servant to Lt. Colonel Durand, Vizagapatam.
205 Levi, Jacob	Merchant, Cochin Province.
Leux, St. Louis	Silver Smith.

Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Lindsay, John	Mariner.
Lorenzo, Joes	Superior of the Roman Church.
Loyd, Charles	Doctor.
210 Lovell, Francis	Watchmaker, Gordon and Lovell.
Lys, George	In the Firm of Lys, Satur and De Montels.
Lytton, R. H.	Mariner.
M.	
Macdaniel, John	Clerk of St. Mary's Church, Fort St.
	George
Mackennon, John	Merchant, Negapatam.
215 McDonald, Archibald	Tavernkeeper.
M'Leod, William	Mutler Master of the King's Troops.
M'Kenzie Joseph	Tavernkeeper, Pondamallice.
M'Kenzie, R.	Writer.
M'Kenzie, Neil	Inhabitant of Madras.
220 M'Mahon, George	Attorney in the Supreme Court.
Malcolm, Thomas	Merchant Simlipatam.
Maitre, Paul	French Schoolmaster.
Maitland, R. A.	In the Firm of Abbott and Maitland and one of the Justices.
Margot, John	Cochinman.
225 Mardon, James	Mariner.
Martin, James	Clerk in His Majesty's Naval Office.
Marshall, William	Mariner, Coringa.
Maskell, John	With Richard Scriven, Butcher, Royagett.
Marr, James	Employed by Frazer and Norris, Vepery.
230 Mather, John	Assistant Surveyor Myfore.
Mather, James	Shopkeeper, Seringapatam.
Mathewson, Alexander	Gitto, Chittledroog, in the Firm of A. Goodill and Co.
Matthews, R.	Carpenter and Joiner.
Mathison, Thomas	Mariner.
235 Max, Richard	Inhabitant of Madras.
Mayer, W. Lambe	Schoolmaster, Black Town.
Meyer, J. J.	Merchant, Tutocorin.
Meggs, William	Cooper, employed by the Honorable Basil Cochian.
Miller, J. W.	Clerk of the Market.
240 Miles, George	Assistant to the Military Paymaster, Calicut.
Miller, John	Employed by Frazer and Norris, Vepery.
Minks, John	Butcher.
Meckell, J. G.	Employed by Messrs. Harrington and Co.
Moore, William	Inhabitant of Madras.
245 Moore, Samuel	Writer in the Civil Secretary's Office.
Moore, Peter	Inhabitant of Madras.
Moorat, S. M.	Armenian Merchant.
Morris,	With Mr. Neale, Acting Attorney in the Supreme Court.
Muller, Christopher	Inhabitant of Negapatam.
250 Munro, Thomas	Servant to Mr. Dick.

Register of European Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
N.	
Neale, Daniel	Acting Attorney in the Supreme Court.
Neil James	Inhabitant of Madras.
Newton, George	Trader, Calicut.
Nimmo, Eskine	Free Mariner.
255 Norris, John	Coachmaker, Frazer and Norris, Vepery.
O.	
O'Brien, Patrick	Inhabitant of Madras.
Ome, Robert	Attorney and Company's Solicitor.
P.	
Parry, Thomas	In the Firm of Parry and Lise.
Phipps, J. W.	Shopkeeper, Hyderabad.
160 Pickard, C.	Artificer, Muglatote.
Paul, John	Cooper Employed by the Hon. D. Cochrane.
Pettifer, Richard	Typist Sir B. Sullivan.
Potack, Zachariah	Watchmaker.
Potter, David	Shopkeeper, Vellore.
265 Powling, Charles	Coachman.
Prenis W. R.	Merchant.
Prida, Fre	Catholic Minister.
Price, T. H.	Miner, Ingeram.
Pugh, David	Examiner in the Mil. Secretary's Office.
270 Puffer, William	Inhabitant of Madras.
R.	
Reddy, Luke	Shopkeeper, Branfon, Jones and Co, Seringapatam.
Rees, James	Sheriff.
Reilly, John	Shopkeeper, Hyderabad.
Rede, P. La	Merchant Barwain, Ganjam.
275 Reynolds, George	Inhabitant of Madras.
Richardson, G. G.	In the firm of Colliaker and Co.
Ricketts, Gilbert	Prothonotary and Reg. to the Supreme Court.
Robinson, George	Writer, Board of Revenue.
Robinson, William	Formerly Master Attendant, Cochis.
280 Robinson, John	With Mr. Coddingham.
Roebuck, Ebenezer	Master Attendant, Coringa.
Riardon, Thomas	Shopkeeper, Arcot, Boldt and Riardon.
Rolland, Charles	Merchant, Cochis.
Rols, William	Carpenter and Joiner.
285 Rothmeyer, H. P.	Miniature Painter.
Roworth, Mark	Master of the Ceremonies.

Register of European Inhabitants.

Names.	Occupations.
S.	
Sands, George	Musician.
Savage, Dennis	Inhabitant of Madras.
Sayer, Samuel.	Shipwright, Bypeoor, Malabar Province.
290 Schutze, Charles	Inhabitant of Madras.
Scott, Peter	Free Merchant.
Scott, Peter	Mariner.
Scriven, Richard	Butcher, Royapet.
Seton, George	Mariner.
295 Shaw, John	China Merchant, Lee and Shaw.
Shaw, John	Clerk.
Sherman, J.	Inhabitant of Madras.
Simpson, J.	Gardener to Lord W. C. Bentinck.
Sinclair, Charles	Deputy Post Master and Master Attendant, Ganjam.
300 Simons, Charles	Doctor.
Smith, H. H.	Lord William C. Bentinck's Steward.
Smith, T. H.	Carpenter and Joiner, with Fraser and Norton, Vepery.
Smart William,	Inhabitant of Madras.
Spence, William	Draftsman, Engineer's Office.
305 Spiers, Charles	Sealer in the Supreme Court, and Clerk to the Chief Justice.
Stearling, H. Luke	Shopkeeper, Trichinopoly.
Stevens, John	Merchant, Cochin Province.
Stevens, Thomas	Master Attendant, Chicacole.
Stevenson, Henry.	Private Merchant, Ganjam.
310 Stephenson, E. W.	
Stuart, John	Sutler, Gooty.
Stuart, Donald	Ditto. Bellary.
Stuart, Francis	Ditto. Ditto.
Sykes, John	Writer, Accountant General's Office.
315 Sykes,	

T.

Tapfoll, James	Fancier and Livery Stablekeeper, Chintadrapett.
Tapson, John	Mariner.
Tapwell, George	Master Attendant at the Presidency, and Justice of the Peace.
320 Tapwell G. M.	Examiner in the Civil Secretary's Office.
Tate, James	Merchant, Cochin Province.
Tate, Paul	Shipbuilder ditto.
Temple, Henry	Deputy Register to the Supreme Court.
Therone J.	Watchmaker.
Thomas, Thomas	Country Sea Service.

Register of European Inhabitants.

Names.	Occupations.
325 Thomas, Robert	Coachmaker, Johnson, Lee and Co, Chintadrapett.
Thompson, George	Accountant to the Madras Bank.
Totton, S. D.	Secretary to the Police Committee and Clerk to the Justices.
Tulloch, John	In the firm of Tulloch, Brodie and Co.
Turnbull, John	Merchant.
330 Turner, J. M.	Navy Tavern.
U.	
Umpherston, Thomas	Coachmaker.
Umpherston, James	Ditto.
Umpherston, Geo. Sen.	Livery Stables, Governor's Tops.
Umpherston, Geo. Jun.	Ditto. Chintadrapett.
335 Umpherston, William	Sutler, Gooty.
Urquhart, John	Free Mariner.
Urquhart, William	Printer, Madras Gazette.
V.	
Vanderwart, Daniel	Clerk to Branfon, Jones and Co.
Van, Angels H.	Merchant, Chicacole.
45 Vartott, John	Retail Shopkeeper, Ganjam.
Vitch, John	Assistant Surgeon, Navy Hospital.
Vint, John	Inhabitant of Madras.
W.	
Wade, John Adolphus	Rum Distiller, Mansurcottah.
Waddel, James	Shopkeeper, Waddel and Gibson.
45 Wakingshaw, John	Mariner, Ingeram.
Walters, Charles	Attorney in the Supreme Court of Judicature and Deputy Clerk of the Crown.
Watts, Edward	In the firm of Chase, Chinnery and Co.
Watts, John	Mariner.
Watts, Thomas	Coachman.
5 Watson, J.	Inhabitant of Madras.
Wedgborough, J.	Late Master Attendant, Tranquebar.
Whannel, Peter	Deputy Accountant, Military Auditor General's Office.
Whedon, John	Mariner.
Wheeler, William	Shopkeeper, Hape, Griffiths and Co.
Williams, John	Examiner in the Revenue Board Office, and Secretary to the Exchange Committee.
Williamson, Joseph	Schoolmaster, Blacktown.
Willis, John	Mariner.
Wilkins, J. S.	Shopkeeper, Masulipatam.

Register of Europeans Inhabitants.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Willson, Henry	Free Mariner,
360 Willson, James	Taylor, with A. Goodall,
Willson, Peter	Carpenter and Joiner Blacktown
Willshire, Edward	In the Travancore Service, Cochin Province,
Winter, Cotton Peter	Merchant, Masulipatam.
Wright, John	Inhabitant of Madras.
365 Wright, Alexander	Employed in the Sugar Manufacture, Na-
	gore.
Wright, William	Coachman to Mr. Underwood,
Wright, Richard.	Mariner.
Woodcock, Alexander	Merchant, Ingeram,
Y.	
Yeldham, Richard	Major, Master to the King's Troops,
370 Yeats, George	Merchant, Ingeram,
Yeoman, William	Examiner, Military Secretary's Office,
Young, David	Shopkeeper,
Z.	
373 Zeyer, Ignatius.	Organist and Teacher of Music,

LIST of the TRADING VESSELS belonging to the
different PORTS under the MADRAS
PRESIDENCY.

Names of the Vessels.	Owners.	Commanders.
Ship Earl of Mor-	Messrs. Abbott & Co.	B. Ferguson,
nington.		
Ship Albion,	ditto,	T. Frazer,
Ship Despatch,	ditto,	Hutchinson,
Ship Griffin,	ditto,	M. Macpeace,
Ship Ann and Ame-	Messrs. Latour & Co.	John Galloway,
lia,		
Schooner Menatche	A. Paupiah,	S. Brown,
Ship Eliza,	Messrs. Colt & Co.	A. Winther,
Brig Henry,	Mr. Faure,	Baker,
Brig Thamar,		O. W. Fermic,
Ship Neptune,	Messrs. Colt & Co.	W. R. Stewart,
Ship Fair Armenian,	~~Messrs. Latour & Co.~~	Joseph Burn,
Ship Juno,	Messrs. Latour & Co.	Joseph Latour,
Ship Perseverance,	Hon. Basil Cochrane,	J. Johnson,
Ship Friendship,	Messrs. Abbott & Co.	Hercules Ross,
Ship Orient,	ditto,	W. Ramsay,
Ship Gilwell,	Messrs. Chase & Co.	C. H. Sheen,
Ship Matilda,	ditto,	J. Drinkwater,
Ship Berrington,	Messrs. Tulloch & Co.	G. King,
Snow Harington,	Messrs. Chase & Co.	W. Campbell,
Ship Eliza Ann,	Messrs. Lys & Co.	E. W. Stevenson,
Ship Dandyhilly,	A. Paupiah,	J. Fitzpatrick Jeffery,
Schooner William,	Mr. Torrick,	Mr. Torrick,
Snow Endeavour,	Mr. Boyd,	John Taylor,
Brig Alexander,	J. Lindsay,	J. Lindsay,
Brig A. Rainier,	Messrs. Abbott & Co.	A. Wallace,
Ship Commerce,	A. Paupiah,	Charles Eaton,
Ship Sir L. Parsons,	Charles James & Co.	Charles Innes,
Ship Vulcan,	Messrs. Abbott & Co.	N. Berly,
Ship Burnaby,	John Watts,	John Watts,
Sloop Saint Anthony	Francis Penalla,	Francis Penalla,
Brig Amelia,	Messrs. Alex. & Co.	J. Pidding,
Sloop Anjengo,	John Johnson,	John W. Frank,
Brig Hope,	James Newbigging,	James Newbigging,
Bark Hunter,	Messrs. Campbell & Co.	William Anderson,
Sloop Mary,	Thomas Hodson,	Thomas Hodson,
Snow Annapaerze,	George Yeats,	T. H. Price,
Ship Hollicco,	Robert Fulton,	Robert Fulton,

List of Europeans, &c.

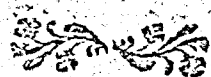
Names of the Vessels	Owners,	Commanders.
Schooner Mangamah	Mr. Hawkins,	Caitano Costa,
Ship Margaret,	E. Shawe,	W. Brown.
Grab Speculation,	W. M'Leod,	N. Nyburg.
Brig Georgiana,	J. J. Warricker,	J. J. Warricker.
Ship India,	Alexander Melvin,	Nicholas Beale.
Ship Ewer,	John Hunter,	J. Ritchie.
Cutter Catherine,	Mr. Macklo,	Andreis.
Ship John Griffith,	Thomas Tapson,	Thomas Tapson.
Brig Hope,	John Vernor,	C. Graves.
Ship Don,	M. S. Stewart,	A. M'Gregor.
Ship Ingeram packet,	Woodcock and Co.	M. Pike.
Sloop Industry,	Edward Dalby,	Edward Dalby.

EUROPEAN OFFICERS attending to the above Vessels.

E. Barry,	Chief of the Albion.
W. Billows,	2d do. do.
C. Hotts.	Chief do. of the Fair Armenian,
Allan Erving,	2d do. do.
E. Bradley,	Chief do. of the Friendship,
F. C. Earl,	Chief do. of the Orient,
C. R. Budd,	2d do. do.
G. Norwah,	Chief do. of the Barrington,
W. Wane,	2d do. do.
E. H. Tulloh,	3d do. do.
F. Gardner,	Chief do. of the Harington,
W. Fish,	2d do. do.
John Miller,	Chief do. of the Eliza Ann.
John Nicholls,	Chief do. of the Alexander,
T. Williamfen,	Chief do. of the Admiral Rainier,
A. M. Donald,	2d do. do.
H. Gibson,	Chief do. of the Commerce,
W. L. Alexander,	2d do. do.
H. H. Adams,	Chief do. of the Vulcan.
D. Brounker,	2d do. do.
J. Whaddon,	Chief do. of the Barnaby,
P. S. Top,	Chief do. of the Margaret,
M. Bolam,	Chief do. of the India,
M. Beale,	2d do. do.
C. Back,	Chief do. of the Ewer.
N. Reesumbeg,	Chief do. of the Don,
G. Terry.	Chief do. of the Ingeram Packet.

*The DIRECTORS of the MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY
chosen for the year 1804.*

Mungo Dick, Esq.	§ Edward Watts, Esq.
Charles Maxtone, Esq.	§ John Chinnery, Esq.
Lieutenant Col. P. A. Agnew,	§ T. B. Hurdie, Esq.
William Harington, Esq.	§ Alexander Cockburn, Esq.
John Tulloh, Esq.	§ James Taylor, Esq.
The Rev. R. H. Kerr, D. D.	§ Major J. Munro,
	Lieutenant B. Bishop



OMISSIONS and ALTERATIONS made while Printing.

ALTERATIONS in the CIVIL LIST.

Page	
137th	154th—Joseph Greenhill, Esq. Commercial Resident in the Ceded Districts.
144th	154th—E. P. Blake, Esq. Assistant to do do.
142d	150th—T. Daniel, Esq. Commercial Agent for the Company on the Island of Ceylon.
158th	—Thomas Warden, Esq. of the Bombay Civil Service, Principal Collector in Malabar.
140th	—Andrew Slingsby, Esq.
141st	—George Gregory, Esq.
141st	—George Garrow, Esq.
144th	—W. Dadwell, Esq.

} Without Employ.

OMISSIONS.

Page	
150th	—John Inglis, Esq. elected a Director of the East India Company.
148th	—The Honorable Captain Achelon, Aid-du-Camp to the Governor.
150th	—John Goldie, Esq. Surgeon of Black Town, Jails and Hospital for Lunatics.
151st	—Captain William Doufe, Paymaster to the Subsidiary Force.
157th	—William Horsman, Esq. Superintendent of Vaccine Institution.
159th & 185th	—Mr. E. W. Pernon, Master Attendant, Pondicherry.
—	—Mr. Le C. De Courson, do, Masulipatam.
166th	—Mrs. Anstruther, a Directress of the Female Asylum.

IN THE CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George built, 1680.
 War between the English and French re-commenced, May 1803.
 War with Dowlut Rao Scindiah and the Rajah of Eorar commenced, 1803.
 The City of Ahmednagar surrendered, August 11.
 The City of Bijaoch taken by assault, August 29.
 The Fortrefs of Ally Ghur taken by Storm, September 4.
 Battle on the Banks of the Jumna near Delhi, September 11.
 Battle of Allay, September 23.
 The Province of Cuttack taken, October 14.
 The City of Bushampore surrendered, October 16.
 The City of Agra taken, October 17.
 The Fortrefs of Alfeerghur surrendered, October 21.
 Battle near Cassowly in Hindostan, November 1.
 Battle on the plain of Argaum near Parterly, November 29.

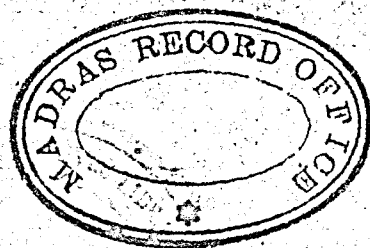
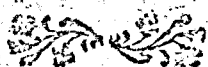
The Special Vestry of St. Mary's Parish at Madras is omitted, being too late for insertion.

- Page
 30th—Sept-30, read 18th Sunday after Trinity.
 64th—Last line, for 233, read 233.
 57th—Line 13, after the word produced, read 15th October.
 74th—At the foot of the Page, read M—Miles. F. Furlong.
 224th—Against No. 10, for all read Call, and 12, for had read hand.
 132d—Line 21, for Gillet and Edwards, read Lambert, Gillet and Edwards.
 150th—Line 10, for William Horsman, Esq. Assistant under the Garrison Surgeon, read Richard C. Sherwood, Esq. Assistant under the Surgeon of Black Town.
 157th—Line 25, for Benjamin Bishop, read Lieutenant Benjamin Bishop.
 157th—Deputy Postmasters, dele Mr. A. Mein.
 267th—Line 13, for Major General Eccles Nixon, read Major General Sir Eccles Nixon.
 282th—Line 5, for Winter Cotton, read Winterbottom.

P. & B. Billa

1211

1211



12650